1501253 BC Ltd.'s responses to CIRNAC's Technical Review Memorandum dated March 18, 2025.

Date: March 21, 2025

To: John MacInnis, Senior Environmental Assessment Specialist, Impact Assessment

Division, Nunavut Regional Office

Copy: Richard Dwyer, Manager of Licensing, Nunavut Water Board

From: Alexandre Jones Vilela da Silva, c/o 1501253 BC Ltd.

Subject: Response to Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada's review of 1501253 BC Ltd.'s Type B Water Licence Application 2BE-CPM---- for the

Coppermine Project

Region: Kitikmeot

Summary

Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada has reviewed 1501253 BC Ltd.'s Type B Water Licence Application 2BE-CPM---- for the Coppermine Project and requested eight (8) responses below for the Board's consideration. This document directly addresses these recommendations by either responding directly in this document, and/or amending application documents. The document list below outlines documents that were amended to assist with the queries and recommendations, and have been attached with this response.

Document List:

Spill and Fuel Management Plan 1501253 B.C. Ltd V3.

Waste Management Plan 1501253 B.C. Ltd V3

Closure and Reclamation Plan

Water Licence Application V2

R-01. Spill plan - More detail added and different procedures for different mediums of spill. Added MSDS for potential spill materials.

R-02. Waste management plan - Waste station updated. The previous station mentioning a bear fence and camp was written in error, it has now been correctly updated.

R-03. Closure Plan - created, attached.

R-04. Pump - Section 13 of water application updated. 4cyl Kubota Deisel Water Pump and rubber/plastic water line from lake to drill rig. Intake hose will be fitted with mesh. Pump will be located at water source and be contained in a secondary plastic containment bund to stop any spills from reaching the water source. The pump will be checked 2-4 times a day to ensure it is running smoothly and check for any leaks/spills. A fuel spill kit will be stored at the pump.

For clarification, we plan on using an RC rig for the drilling we have applied for in this project proposal (at the time we originally submitted it, we weren't sure if we were going to use RC or diamond rigs). The RC method of drilling doesn't use any water, as it uses compressed air, so we likely won't use a pump.

R-05. Ground water contamination - the company doesn't anticipate encountering any large groundwater reserves during drilling, due to the presence of permafrost and reported rock quality at the area. However, if small cavities that contain water are encountered in drilling with RC drilling (which the company plans on using), then small amounts of drilling additives like bentonite clay (naturally occurring clay, non-toxic) or xanthum gum (naturally occurring plant product, non-toxic) may be added to assist with drilling and stop water flowing. This will be judged on a case-by-case basis and it is possible these products won't be used at all. The company's spill management plan procedures will strongly reduce the risk of any pollutants or hydrocarbons getting into any waterways or contaminating groundwater.

R-06. The company plans on using 1 small helicopter-transportable drill rig for the duration of the program (15 holes). RC rigs use compressed air to drill rock and blow it back to surface where it is sampled. RC rigs don't use any water for drilling.

The proposed water withdrawal rate of 20m3/day is for if the company was going to undertake diamond drilling during this stage of exploration, which now seems very unlikely. We are planning to use RC drilling which is a dry drilling method. If diamond drilling were to occur, 20m3/day is a large amount of water and would only occur if very poor ground conditions were encountered and lots of water was lost down the hole. A much more realistic amount would be 2-3 m3/day, due to water being recycled in a holding tank before being pumped back down to the drill bit.

Here is an example of what our RC rig setup will look like, which doesn't use any water:



R-07. N/A

R-08. This is the type of pump that will be used **IF** diamond drilling occurs which is very unlikely, as we have secured an RC drill contractor. For clarity, the statement about the pump was referring to a small water pump like this. The gasoline capacity that it can hold while running is 3.6 L. If it is used, it would sit beside a water source in a secondary plastic containment bund, and pump water to the drill rig via a long plastic hose. The pump would be checked on 2-4 times a day to check for leaks and ensure it is running smoothly.



If you have any more questions or I can be of any further assistance, please don't hesitate to contact me.

Kind regards,

Alex Vilela

Exploration Manager, 1501253 B.C. Ltd alex.vilela@sentinelresources.com.au

1501253 B.C Ltd.

Spill and Fuel Management Plan

Coppermine Project

Coppermine River area, Kugluktuk 2025/03/20

Contents

| 2.0 | Potential Spill Materials Inventory | 8 |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----|
| 3.0 | Response Plan | 10 |
| 4.0 | Resource Inventory | 12 |
| 5.0 | Roles and Responsibilities | 13 |

REVISION HISTORY

The table below is a revision history table that outlines the revisions made by 1501253 B.C Ltd to this document.

| Version | Date | Section | Summary of Changes |
|-----------|----------------|---------|--|
| 1.2 | 04/03/2025 | Intro | Updated diamond drilling to 'drilling', added possibility of staff staying at Hope Lake Camp. Updated map. |
| 1.2 | 04/03/2025 2.0 | | Confirmed total amount of fuel on site which could lead to spill (up to 3,800l combined fuel) |
| 1.3 | 20/03/2025 | 3.0 | Added more detail to spill plan, added details for water/soil/snow spills |
| 1.3 | 20/03/2025 | 3.0 | Added materials to spill kit |
| Appen dix | 20/03/2025 | 3.0 | Added MSDS sheets |

Introduction

The Coppermine Project is an early-stage mineral exploration program that will likely include a small drilling program for approximately 10-20 holes, geological mapping and prospecting, rock chip and soil sampling, small ground-based non-invasive geophysical surveys, and possibly airborne geophysical surveys. Staff will be based out of Kugluktuk and fly to site via helicopter or fixed wing. Activities will cease during the Bluenose East caribou herd calving and post calving form from 28th may to 3rd July.

Diesel fuel will be used for the drill rig, and aviation fuel (A1) will be used for the helicopter. Small fuel caches up to 3,800l of combined diesel and aviation fuel will be created at the drill site and possibly other locations in the project area to support geological mapping, rock chip sampling and prospecting. Fuel will be stored on a flat area in 205l barrels, and in sit in a secondary pop-up containment bund that is sealed to prevent any spillage or leakage from seeping into the underlying soil. Fuel caches will be stored at least 31 metres away from the ordinary high-water mark of any water body.

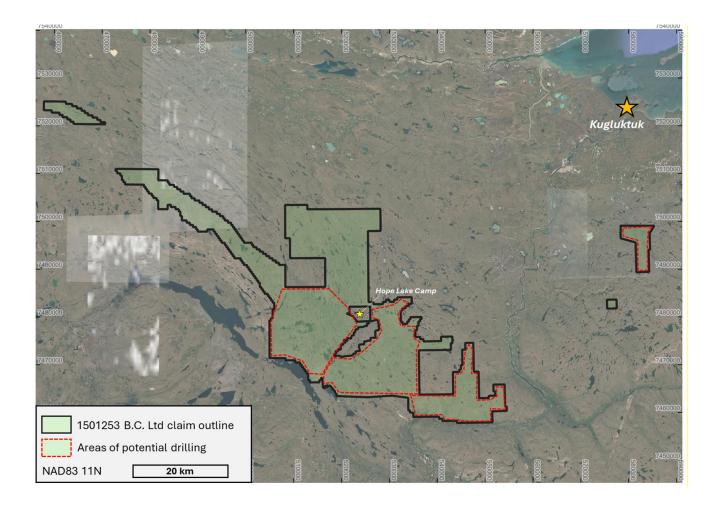
Spill kits will be located at each cache, and at the drill rig. Kits will contain fuel absorbent pads, heavy duty plastic bags, tarps, and empty drums or buckets, and hand tools.

After drilling is complete and the site is remediated, 1501253 B.C Ltd will conduct a thorough inspection of each drill location area to check for:

- Hydrocarbon staining
- Fire and safety hazards
- Debris or litter

1501253 B.C Ltd commits to taking a series of photographs of the drill site locations after the activities are complete, for recording and reporting purposes. All items, waste, and fuel barrels will be removed upon completion of each hole.

Figure 1. Project Location



All employees and contractors working on site must be familiar with the fuel storage practices, spill prevention measures, and spill response actions detailed in this Spill Management Plan. The Plan will be printed and laminated and left at each fuel cache and drill rig.

The site supervisor for the Coppermine Project, and main contact for all spill related matters is listed below:

Alex Vilela Exploration Manager

Perth, Australia <u>alex.vilela@sentinelresources.com.au</u> +61 45 9298209

2.0 Potential Spill Materials Inventory

Given the limited scope of activities proposed for the 2025 field season, a limited number of hazardous materials will be present onsite. All fuel containers will be stored at least 31 metres away from the Ordinary High-Water Mark of any water body. See Table 1 below for a list of hazardous materials stored on site which could lead to a spill.

Table 1. Project Spill Materials Inventory - Confirm totals

| Material | Type of Storage Container | Maximum Quantity Onsite | Spill Prevention Measures |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Jet fuel | 205 L metal drums | 3800 L | Drums stored within secondary containment Insta-berm and/or absorbent pad used to catch any drips during fuel transfer Daily inspections of fuel cache to check for leaks or damaged drums, all issues to be addressed immediately Helicopter fueling only conducted by qualified personnel such as the pilot or engineer Mark all fuel caches with flags, posts, or similar devices to make them plainly visible, even when buried under snow. |
| Diesel | 205 L metal drums | 3800 L | Drums stored within secondary containment Insta-berm and/or absorbent pad used to catch any drips during fuel transfer Daily inspections of fuel cache to check for leaks or damaged drums, all issues addressed immediately Mark all fuel caches with flags, posts, or similar devices to make them plainly visible, even when buried under snow. |

| Gasoline | 205 L metal drums | 410 L | Containers stored within secondary containment or in drill rig shelter Insta-berm and/or absorbent pad used to catch any drips during fuel transfer Daily inspections of fuel storage site to check for leaks or damaged containers, all issues addressed immediately Mark all fuel caches with flags, posts, or similar devices to make them plainly visible, even when buried under snow. |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| Engine oils, lubricants, grease, coolant etc. | 25 L buckets/contai ners | 125 L | Containers stored within secondary containment or in drill rig shelter Insta-berm and/or absorbent pad used to catch any drips during fuel transfer Daily inspections of fuel storage site to check for leaks or damaged containers, all issues addressed immediately Mark all fuel caches with flags, posts, or similar devices to make them plainly visible, even when buried under snow. |

3.0 Response Plan

In the event of a spill, the following procedures will be followed to ensure a swift and effective response, minimizing impacts to the receiving environment:

General Spill Response Procedures

- 1. Ensure all personnel are safe and there are no immediate dangers.
- 2. Remove all potential sources of ignition from the immediate area. Turn off all operating machinery and isolate electronics.
- 3. Identify the source of the spill and, if possible, stop the flow.
- 4. Inform the site supervisor immediately. The site supervisor will likely be onsite, but if they aren't, then contact them via radio or satellite phone (contact details to be provided with spill kit).
- 5. Contain the spill using spill response materials such as absorbent pads, absorbent booms, or barriers.
- 6. Initiate clean-up and remedial actions, ensuring that GPS coordinates, photographs, and general notes (substance, estimated spill volume, etc.) are taken for reporting purposes.
- 7. Segregate contaminated soils, snow/ice, water, and absorbents in separate, clearly labelled 205 L metal drums for eventual shipment off-site.
- 8. Track spill internally using the Spill Tracker (Appendix A).
- 9. As per the minimum reportable quantities in the Northwest Territories-Nunavut Spill Management Planning and Reporting Regulations (attached as an appendix to this document), all externally reportable spills, or any spill near or into water, will be reported to the 24-Hour Spill Report Line and the Inspector:

24-Hour Spill Report Line: +1 (867) 920-8130

Inspector: +1 (867) 975-4284 (or as indicated by Crown-Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada in the Project land use permit). Though not required by legislation, it is best practice to report all spills to the Spill Line and Inspector.

- 10. Conduct an investigation into the cause, to prevent a repeat of the incident.
- 11. Within 30 days of the spill, the site supervisor or designate will submit a detailed report to the Inspector, as per conditions of the Project land use permit.

Spill Response Procedures for Different Media

1. To improve response effectiveness, personnel should follow specific guidance based on the spill medium:

Spills on Snow and Ice

- a) Use absorbent materials to contain and collect liquid spills, and to stop spill spreading any further. Once spill is contained, proceed with removing contaminated ice and snow.
- b) Shovel contaminated snow/ice into labelled drums, or if none are immediately available, place in plastic-lined containment areas for transfer to drums as soon as possible.
- c) Avoid disturbing underlying ice to prevent contamination of water bodies.

Spills on Soil

- a) Construct containment berms using shovels etc to dig trenches or build berms, or use spill containment barriers. Create these downhill to focus spill material and prevent it spreading.
- b) Excavate contaminated soil using shovels and rakes, and store it in labelled drums for off-site disposal.
- c) Apply absorbents if to aid in clean-up.

Spills in Water*

- a) Prevent further contamination by stopping the spill source promptly.
- b) Deploy absorbent booms, pads and skimmers to contain and absorb spilled substances. Deploy booms with a boat or by hand to prevent spill from spreading and reaching fragile shorelines or being blown away by wind or current.
- c) Remove absorbents and store it in labelled drums for off-site disposal, skim off contaminated top layer of water.

*The company does not expect there to be any chance of spills in/on water, as **no drilling** will be conducted within 31 metres of the high-water mark of any water body. The company will **not** drill on any frozen lakes or rivers.

2. Resource Inventory

Fully stocked spill kits will be maintained at the Project site and will be placed in an appropriate location near fuel storage and fuel transfer. Miscellaneous equipment present on site will be made available for spill response such as shovels, fuel transfer pumps, hand tools, and hoses/fittings.

A 305 L spill kit and instruction manual will be located at the fuel caches and will include:

| Socks | Caution tape |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Absorbent pads | Nitrile gloves |
| Pillows | Safety goggles |
| Absorbent cloth roll | Protective coveralls |
| Premixed plugging compound | Plastic disposal bags |
| Plastic sheets/tarp | Picks/shovels/rakes |
| Instruction booklet | |

Smaller 20 L spill kits will also be used on site for activities such as fuel transfers. These spill kits include:

| Socks | Disposal bags |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Absorbent pads | 5 L polyethylene pail |
| Nitrile gloves | Instruction booklet |

The Company will ensure that empty, sealed-top 205 L metal drums are present on site to manage all waste liquids, or to transfer liquids into if any drums are compromised. Opentop 205 L metal drums and/or lined mega bags will be present on site for disposal and eventual shipment of any contaminated absorbents and contaminated soil.

3. Roles and Responsibilities

1501253 B.C Ltd Senior Management - Responsible for ensuring that the site supervisor is aware of spill response and reporting procedures, as well as appropriate mitigations to prevent spills from occurring. The Senior Management team will ensure that management plans are properly implemented and that the site supervisor is familiar with the conditions of site authorizations such as the land use permit.

Site Supervisor – Responsible for ensuring that all employees and contractors on-site are informed about spill response equipment, procedures, and preventive measures to minimize the risk of spills. The Site Supervisor is tasked with implementing management plans, such as the Spill Management Plan, to reduce the Project's environmental impact. In the event of a reportable spill, it is the **Site Supervisor's responsibility** to ensure proper documentation and to **notify the appropriate authorities without delay**.

Staff and Contractors – All personnel working on site must be familiar with the Spill management Plan and understand how to respond to a spill. Staff and contractors must adhere to the Spill management Plan to help minimize wildlife attractants and environmental risks created by the Project.

1501253 B.C LTD.

Appendix A: Spill Tracker

| Date | Time | Location (Lat/Long) | Substance Spilled | Estimated Volume (L) | Spill # (externally reportable only) | Comments (Environment Impact, affected substrate) |
|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix A - Reportable Spill Volumes

Unplanned releases of the materials and volumes listed below are immediately reportable.

| Description of Contaminant | Amount Spilled | TDG Class |
|--|--|-------------|
| Explosives | Any amount | 1.0 |
| Compressed gas (toxic/corrosive) | Any amount | 2.3/2.4 |
| Infectious substances | Any amount | 6.2 |
| Sewage and wastewater (unless otherwise authorized) | Any amount | 6.2 |
| Radioactive materials | Any amount | 7.0 |
| Unknown substance | Any amount | None |
| Compressed gas (Flammable) | Any amount of gas from | 2.1 |
| | containers with a capacity | |
| | greater than 100 L | |
| Compressed gas (Non-corrosive, non-flammable) | Any amount of gas from | 2.2 |
| | containers with a capacity | |
| | greater than 100 L | |
| Flammable liquid | ≥ 100 L | 3.1/3.2/3.3 |
| Flammable solid | ≥ 25 kg | 4.1 4.2 |
| Substances liable to spontaneous combustion | ≥ 25 kg | 4.1 4.2 |
| Water reactant substances | ≥ 25 kg | 4.3 |
| Oxidizing substances | ≥ 50 L or 50 kg | 5.1 |
| Organic peroxides | ≥1 L or 1 kg | 5.2 |
| Environmentally hazardous substances intended for disposal | ≥ 1 L or 1 kg | 9.0 |
| Toxic substances | ≥5 L or 5 kg | 6.1 8.0 |
| Corrosive substances | ≥5 L or 5 kg | 9.0 |
| Miscellaneous products, substances or organisms | ≥5 L or 5 kg | |
| PCB mixtures of 5 or more parts per million | ≥ 0.5 L or 0.5 kg | 9.0 |
| Other contaminants, e.g. crude oil, drilling fluid, produced water, | ≥ 100 L or 100 kg | None |
| waste or spent chemicals, used or waste oil, vehicle fluids, | | |
| wastewater, etc. | | |
| Sour natural gas (i.e., contains H2S) | Uncontrolled release or | None |
| | sustained flow of 10 | |
| | minutes or more | |
| Sweet natural gas | Uncontrolled release or | None |
| | sustained flow of 10 | |
| elan makila Pantid | minutes or more | 24/22/22 |
| Flammable liquid | ≥ 20 L | 3.1/3.2/3.3 |
| Vehicle fluids | When released on a frozen | None |
| | water body that is being used as a working surface | |
| Reported releases or potential releases of any size that: | Any amount | None |
| | Ally alliquit | NOTIE |
| Are near or in a designated consistive environment or habitate | | |
| Are near or in a designated sensitive environment or habitat; Poss an imminant threat to human health or safety or | | |
| Pose an imminent threat to human health or safety; or Pose an imminent threat to a listed species at risk or its critical | | |
| Tose an infilinent timeat to a listed species at risk of its critical | | |





Canada NT-NU SPILL REPORT

OIL, GASOLINE, CHEMICALS AND OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

NT-NU 24-HOUR SPILL REPORT LINE

TEL: (867) 920-8130 FAX: (867) 873-6924 EMAIL: spills@gov.nt.ca

REPORT LINE USE ONLY

| Α | REPORT DATE: MONTH – DAY – YEAR | | REPOR | REPORT TIME | | | | RIGINAL SPILL REPO | ORT, | DEDODT NUMBER | | |
|--|--|-----------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| / \ | OCCURRENCE DATE: MONTH | 1 – DV. | V_VEAR | | OCCUE | DENI | CE TIME | | OR | PDATE # | | REPORT NUMBER |
| В | COOCH LENGE BALL MONTH | . 571 | | | 00001 | | | | | THE ORIGINAL SPILL | REPORT | - |
| С | LAND USE PERMIT NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE) | | | | WATER LICENCE NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE) | | | | | | | |
| D | GEOGRAPHIC PLACE NAME (| OR DI | STANCE AND DIRECTION | I FROM NAMED L | OCATIO | N | REGION | □ NUNAVU | JT | ☐ ADJACENT JURI | SDICTION | OR OCEAN |
| _ | LATITUDE | | | | | LO | NGITUDE | | | | 02.0 | 0.1.002.1.1 |
| Е | DEGREES | MIN | UTES | SECONDS | | DE | GREES | | | MINUTES | S | ECONDS |
| F | RESPONSIBLE PARTY OR VE | SSEL | NAME | RESPONSIBLE | PARTY A | ADDRI | ESS OR OFFIC | CE LOCATIO | ON | | | |
| G | ANY CONTRACTOR INVOLVED | D | | CONTRACTOR | ADDRES | SS OR | OFFICE LOC | ATION | | | | |
| | PRODUCT SPILLED | | | QUANTITY IN LI | TRES, K | ILOGI | RAMS OR CUI | BIC METRE | ΞS | U.N. NUMBER | | |
| Н | SECOND PRODUCT SPILLED | (IF AF | PPLICABLE) | QUANTITY IN LI | TRES, K | ILOGI | RAMS OR CUI | BIC METRE | ΞS | U.N. NUMBER | | |
| I | SPILL SOURCE | | | SPILL CAUSE | | | | | | AREA OF CONTAMIN | NATION IN | SQUARE METRES |
| J | FACTORS AFFECTING SPILL (| OR RE | ECOVERY | DESCRIBE ANY | ASSIST | ANCE | REQUIRED | | | HAZARDS TO PERSO | ONS, PRO | PERTY OR ENVIRONMENT |
| K | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | REPORTED TO SPILL LINE BY | 1 | POSITION | | EMPLOYER L | | | LOC | OCATION CALLING FROM | | ΓELEPHONE | |
| М | ANY ALTERNATE CONTACT | | POSITION | | EMPLO | YER | | | | ERNATE CONTACT | , | ALTERNATE TELEPHONE |
| | REPORT LINE USE ONLY | | | | | | 7.1.1011 | | | | | |
| Ν | RECEIVED AT SPILL LINE BY | | POSITION | EMPLOYER | | LOC | | LOC | DCATION CALLED | | REPORT LINE NUMBER | |
| IN | STATION OPERATOR | | | | | | | YELL | ELLOWKNIFE, NT (867) 920-8130 | | 867) 920-8130 | |
| LEAD AGENCY EC CCG GNWT GN ILA INA | | | □ NEB □ TC | _ | | | OR 🗆 MA | | OR □ UNKNOWN FILE STATUS □ OPEN □ CLO | | US □ OPEN □ CLOSED | |
| AGENCY CONTACT NAME | | IAUT NAME | | | CONTACT TIME | | | REMARKS | | | | |
| | FIRST SUPPORT AGENCY | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| SECOND SUPPORT AGENCY | | | | | | | | | \dagger | | | |
| THIRD SUPPORT AGENCY | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SAFETY DATA SHEET Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product name Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

Product number ID 10505
Internal identification 145163

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Distribution of substance (ES01a) Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures

(ES02) Use as a fuel (ES12a, ES12b)

Uses advised against Consumer Professional use.

Uses in coatings Use in cleaning agents Lubricants Metal working fluids/rolling oils Use as binders and release agents Use in agrochemicals Road and construction applications

Explosives manufacture & use

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Neste Oyj

Keilaranta 21, Espoo, P.O.B. 95, FIN-00095 NESTE, FINLAND

Tel. +358 10 45811

SDS@neste.com (chemical safety)

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone +61 2 9186 1132, Chemwatch: International Emergency Response Phone Number

National emergency telephone +358 800 147 111, +358 9 471 977, Poison Information Centre

number

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (SI 2019 No. 720)

Physical hazards Flam. Liq. 3 - H226

Health hazards Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 STOT SE 3 - H336 Asp. Tox. 1 - H304

Environmental hazards Aquatic Chronic 2 - H411

2.2. Label elements

Hazard pictograms









Signal word

Danger

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

Hazard statements H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statements P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No

smoking

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.

P331 Do NOT induce vomiting. P261 Avoid breathing vapours. P280 Wear protective gloves.

Contains Kerosine (petroleum), sweetened, Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light; Kerosine -

unspecified, Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized, Renewable hydrocarbons (kerosine

type fraction)

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards Evaporates slowly. May cause eye and respiratory system irritation. Risk of soil and ground

water contamination.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized

0 - 100 %

CAS number: 64742-81-0 EC number: 265-184-9

Classification

Flam. Liq. 3 - H226 Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 STOT SE 3 - H336 Asp. Tox. 1 - H304 Aquatic Chronic 2 - H411

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light; Kerosine -

0 - 100 %

unspecified

Classification

Flam. Liq. 3 - H226

Skin Irrit. 2 - H315

STOT SE 3 - H336

Asp. Tox. 1 - H304

Aquatic Chronic 2 - H411

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

Kerosine (petroleum), sweetened 0 - 100 %

CAS number: 91770-15-9 EC number: 294-799-5

Classification

Flam. Liq. 3 - H226 Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 STOT SE 3 - H336 Asp. Tox. 1 - H304 Aquatic Chronic 2 - H411

Renewable hydrocarbons (kerosine type fraction)

0 - 50 %

CAS number: -

Classification

Flam. Liq. 3 - H226 Asp. Tox. 1 - H304

The Full Text for all R-Phrases and Hazard Statements are Displayed in Section 16.

Composition comments Mixture of a petroleum product and additives. Total aromatics at maximum: 26,5 %.

Naphthalene (CAS 91-20-3) < 1 %. Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) < 1%. Benzene (CAS 71-43-2) <

0,1 %.

Other information REACH registration number:, Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized: 01- 2119462828-25-

XXXX, Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light; Kerosine - unspecified: 01- 2119484819-18-

XXXX, Kerosine (petroleum), sweetened: 01- 2119502385-46-XXXX, Renewable

hydrocarbons (kerosine type fraction): 01- 2119850115-46

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. For breathing difficulties,

oxygen may be necessary. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Get medical

attention if symptoms are severe or persist.

Ingestion Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Get medical

attention if irritation persists after washing.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation persists after washing.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

General information Irritating to skin. May irritate eyes. Vapours in high concentrations are narcotic. May cause

nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication. Entry into the lungs following ingestion or

vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Water spray, foam, dry powder or carbon dioxide.

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards Flammable liquid and vapour. Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to

excessive pressure build-up.

Hazardous combustion

products

Carbon dioxide (CO2). Carbon monoxide (CO).

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protective actions during

firefighting

Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be done without risk. Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the

ground water system.

Special protective equipment

for firefighters

Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective

clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid inhalation of vapours and contact with skin and eyes. Wear adequate protective

equipment at all operations.

For emergency responders Prevent unauthorized access. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread near ground and

travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Eliminate all ignition

sources if safe to do so. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Stop leak if safe to do so. Avoid the spillage or runoff

entering drains, sewers or watercourses. Contain spillage with sand, earth or other suitable non-combustible material. Inform the relevant authorities if environmental pollution occurs

(sewers, waterways, soil or air). Risk of soil and ground water contamination.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Immediately start clean-up of

Immediately start clean-up of the liquid and contaminated soil. Small Spillages: Absorb spillage with sand or other inert absorbent. Pay attention to the fire and health hazards caused by the product. Take care as floors and other surfaces may become slippery.

6.4. Reference to other sections

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see Section 8.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Usage precautions

The product contains volatile substances which may spread in the atmosphere. Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use only non-sparking tools. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. All handling should only take place in well-ventilated areas. Avoid inhalation of vapours and contact with skin and eyes. Use personal protective equipment and/or local ventilation when needed. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands and any other contaminated areas of the body with soap and water before leaving the work site. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. During tank operations follow special instructions (risk of oxygen displacement and hydrocarbons).

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

Storage precautions Flammable liquid storage. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Store in accordance

with local regulations. Store in a demarcated bunded area to prevent release to drains and/or watercourses. Only store in correctly labelled containers. Use containers made of the following materials: Mild steel. Stainless steel. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from

sunlight.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) Not known.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/Personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Solvent naphtha, group 3: 100mg/m3 (8h), HTP 2020/FIN. The individual limit values can be applied for the hydrocarbons.

PNEC Not available.

Renewable hydrocarbons (kerosine type fraction)

DNEL Workers - Dermal; Long term systemic effects: 42 mg/kg/day

Workers - Inhalation; Long term systemic effects: 147 mg/m³

Category: Kerosines

DNEL Consumer - Oral; Long term systemic effects: 18,75 mg/kg bw/day

naphthalene (CAS: 91-20-3)

DNEL Workers - Dermal; Long term systemic effects: 3,57 mg/kg

Workers - Inhalation; Long term local effects: 25 mg/m³ Workers - Inhalation; Long term systemic effects: 25 mg/m³

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering

controls

All handling should only take place in well-ventilated areas. Use personal protective equipment and/or local ventilation when needed. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. During tank operations follow special instructions (risk of oxygen

displacement and hydrocarbons).

Eye/face protection Spectacles.

Hand protection Wear protective gloves. It is recommended that gloves are made of the following material:

Nitrile rubber. Neoprene. Polyvinyl chloride (PVC). The breakthrough time for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. Protective gloves according to

standard EN 374. Change protective gloves regularly.

Other skin and body

protection

Protective clothing when needed. Wear anti-static protective clothing if there is a risk of

ignition from static electricity.

Respiratory protection Respiratory protection must be used if the airborne contamination exceeds the recommended

occupational exposure limit. Wear a respirator fitted with the following cartridge: Gas filter, type A2. Gas and combination filter cartridges suitable for intended use should be used. Filter

must be changed often enough.

Environmental exposure

controls

Store in a demarcated bunded area to prevent release to drains and/or watercourses.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance Liquid.

Colour Clear.

Odour Hydrocarbons.

Odour threshold -

pH -

Melting point ≤ -47°C (ASTM D2386, D5972, IP 529)

Initial boiling point and range 130 - 300°C (ASTM D 86)

Flash point ≥ 38°C (IP 170)

Upper/lower flammability or

explosive limits

Lower flammable/explosive limit: 0,6 % Upper flammable/explosive limit: 6 %

Vapour pressure ~ 2 kPa @ 38°C

Vapour density > 3 (Air = 1.0)

Relative density 0,775 - 0,840 @ 15°C (ASTM D4052)

Solubility(ies) The product has poor water-solubility. < 50 mg/l @ 20°C

Partition coefficient log Kow: > 3

Auto-ignition temperature ~ 250°C

Decomposition Temperature -

Viscosity Kinematic viscosity < 7 mm2/s @ 40°C

Explosive properties Not considered to be explosive.

Oxidising properties Does not meet the criteria for classification as oxidising.

9.2. Other information

Other information Not known.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity There are no known reactivity hazards associated with this product.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stability Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

No potentially hazardous reactions known.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid Oxidising agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

Hazardous decomposition

products

Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological effectsBased on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin corrosion/irritation Irritating to skin. (EPA Guidelines in FR Vol. 44, No. 145, p. 44054-44093) The product

irritates mucous membranes and may cause abdominal discomfort if swallowed. May cause

respiratory irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. (EPA OTS 798.4500)

Skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. (OECD 406, EPA OTS

798.4100)

Germ cell mutagenicity

Genotoxicity - in vitro Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. (OECD 471, modified Ames

test, 479)

Genotoxicity - in vivoBased on available data the classification criteria are not met. (OECD 479)

Carcinogenicity

Carcinogenicity Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. (OECD 451)

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive toxicity - fertility Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. (OECD 415)

Reproductive toxicity -

development

Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. (OECD 414)

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

STOT - single exposure May cause nausea, headache, dizziness and intoxication. Anaesthetic in high concentrations.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

STOT - repeated exposure Based on available data the classification criteria are not met. (OECD 408, 411, 413)

Aspiration hazard

Aspiration hazard May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Entry into the lungs following ingestion or

vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis.

Toxicological information on ingredients.

Renewable hydrocarbons (kerosine type fraction)

Acute toxicity - oral

Notes (oral LD₅o) LD₅o > 2000 mg/kg, Oral, Rat (EC B1 tris)

Acute toxicity - dermal

Notes (dermal LD₅₀) LD₅₀ > 2000 mg/kg, Dermal, Rat (EC B3)

Category: Kerosines

Acute toxicity - oral

Notes (oral LD₅o) LD₅o > 5000 mg/kg, Oral, Rat (OECD 420, EPA OTS 798.1175)

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

Acute toxicity - dermal

LD₅₀ > 2000 mg/kg, Dermal, Rabbit (OECD 402, EPA OTS 798.1100) Notes (dermal LD₅o)

Acute toxicity - inhalation

Notes (inhalation LC50) LC₅₀ > 5,28 mg/l, Inhalation, Rat (4h) (OECD 403)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Toxicity Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Acute aquatic toxicity

Ecological information on ingredients.

Renewable hydrocarbons (kerosine type fraction)

Acute aquatic toxicity

Acute toxicity - fish LL₅₀, 96 hours: > 1000 mg/l,

WAF (OECD 203)

Acute toxicity - aquatic

EL50, 48 hours: > 100 mg/l,

invertebrates

WAF (OECD 202)

Acute toxicity - aquatic

EL50, 72 hours: > 100 mg/l,

plants

WAF (OECD 201)

Acute toxicity -EC₅₀, 3 hours: > 1000 mg/l, Micro-organisms (wastewater sludge)

microorganisms (OECD 209)

Chronic aquatic toxicity

Chronic toxicity - aquatic

NOEC, 21 days: 1 mg/l,

invertebrates

LOEC, 21 days: 3,2 mg/l, Daphnia magna

WAF (OECD 211)

NOEC, 10 days: 373 mg/kg,

LC₅₀, 10 days: 1200 mg/kg, Sediment organisms (OSPAR Protocols, Part A: Sediment Bioassay, 2005)

Category: Kerosines

Acute aquatic toxicity

Acute toxicity - fish LL₅₀, 24 hours: 5-17 mg/l, Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)

LL₅₀, 48 hours: 2-5 mg/l, Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)

WAF (OECD 203)

Acute toxicity - aquatic

invertebrates

EL50, 24 hours: 4,6 mg/l, Daphnia magna EL50, 48 hours: 1,4 mg/l, Daphnia magna

NOEL, 48 hours: 0,3 mg/l, Daphnia magna

WAF (OECD 202)

Acute toxicity - aquatic

plants

EL50, 24 hours: 1-3 mg/l, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata NOEL, 24 hours: 1 mg/l, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata

WAF (OECD 201)

Chronic aquatic toxicity

Chronic toxicity - fish early NOEL, 28 days: 0,1 mg/l, Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)

life stage

(QSAR)

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

Chronic toxicity - aquatic invertebrates

EL50, 21 days: 0.81 mg/l, Daphnia magna NOEL, 21 days: 0,48 mg/l, Daphnia magna

WAF (OECD 211)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Persistence and degradability The product contains volatile substances which may spread in the atmosphere. Can be

photodegraded in the atmosphere.

Stability (hydrolysis)No significant reaction in water.

Ecological information on ingredients.

Renewable hydrocarbons (kerosine type fraction)

Biodegradation Rapidly degradable

(OECD 301B)

Category: Kerosines

Biodegradation Inherently biodegradable.

(OECD 301F)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulative potential Possibly bioaccumulative.

Partition coefficient log Kow: > 3

12.4. Mobility in soil

Mobility Evaporates slowly. The product has poor water-solubility. Product can penetrate soil until

reaching the surface of ground water. The product contains substances which are bound to

particulate matter and are retained in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Results of PBT and vPvB

assessment

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

12.6. Other adverse effects

Other adverse effects Product causes fouling, and direct contact produces harmful effects e.g. to birds and

vegetation. Adsorbed hydrocarbon residues can be harmful to sediment organisms.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Disposal methods

Dispose of waste to licensed waste disposal site in accordance with the requirements of the

local Waste Disposal Authority. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been thoroughly cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners

may retain some product residues and hence be potentially hazardous.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Sea transport notes This cargo is considered an Energy-rich fuel and effective 1 January 2019 should be carried

subject to Annex I of MARPOL, see Annex 12 of MEPC.2/Circ.24. Please also refer to MEPC.1/Circ.879 - GUIDELINES FOR THE CARRIAGE OF ENERGY-RICH FUELS AND

THEIR BLENDS

14.1. UN number

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

UN No. (ADR/RID) 1863

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper shipping name

UN 1863 FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE ENGINE

(ADR/RID)

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID class 3

14.4. Packing group

ADR/RID packing group III

14.5. Environmental hazards

Environmentally hazardous substance/marine pollutant



MARINE POLLUTANT

14.6. Special precautions for user

Hazard Identification Number 3

(ADR/RID)

Tunnel restriction code (D/E)

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Transport in bulk according to Not applicable.

Annex II of MARPOL 73/78

and the IBC Code

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

National regulations EU regulatory references for the safety data sheet:

Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of

Chemicals (REACH) (as amended)

Commission Regulation (EU) No 2015/830 of 28 May 2015

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (as

amended)

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

A chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

EU OELV = European Occupational Exposure Limit Value

Key literature references and sources for data

Regulations, databases, literature, own research. CONCAWE Report 13/17: Hazard classification and labelling of petroleum substances in the EEA - 2017.

Chemical Safety Report Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light, 2019. Chemical Safety Report Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized, 2019. Chemical Safety Report Kerosine (petroleum), sweetened, 2019. Chemical Safety Report Renewable hydrocarbons (kerosene

type fraction): 2011.

Aviation Jet Fuel JET A-1 (JETA1)

Training advice DO NOT SIPHON PRODUCT BY MOUTH SUCTION.

Revision comments Updated, sections: 1.4, 15.1

NOTE: Lines within the margin indicate significant changes from the previous revision.

Revision date 15/08/2022

Supersedes date 08/06/2020

SDS number 5306

Hazard statements in full H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Exposure scenario Distribution of Substance - Industrial

Identification

Product name Kerosines

Version number 2018
Es reference ES01a

1. Title of exposure scenario

Main title Distribution of Substance - Industrial

Process scope Loading (including marine vessel/barge, rail/road car and IBC loading) and repacking

(including drums and small packs) of substance, including its sampling, storage, unloading

distribution and associated laboratory activities.

Environment

Environmental release

category

ERC4 Use of non-reactive processing aid at industrial site (no inclusion into or onto article)

ERC5 Use at industrial site leading to inclusion into/onto article

ERC6a Use of intermediate

ERC6b Use of reactive processing aid at industrial site (no inclusion into or onto article) ERC6c Use of monomer in polymerisation processes at industrial site (inclusion or not

into/onto article)

ERC6d Use of reactive process regulators in polymerisation processes at industrial site

(inclusion or not into/onto article)

ERC7 Use of functional fluid at industrial site

SPERC ESVOC SPERC 1.1b.v1

Worker

PROC1 Chemical production or refinery in closed process without likelihood of exposure or

processes with equivalent containment conditions

PROC2 Chemical production or refinery in closed continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment conditions

PROC3 Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with

occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition

PROC4 Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises

PROC8a Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at non-dedicated

acilities

PROC8b Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at dedicated facilities PROC9 Transfer of substance or mixture into small containers (dedicated filling line, including

weighing)

PROC15 Use as laboratory reagent.

2. Conditions of use affecting exposure (Industrial - Environment 1)

Product characteristics

Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic.

Amounts used

Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage: 8,700,000 tonnes/year Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 1

Annual site tonnage: 17,000 tonnes Maximum daily site tonnage: 58 tonnes

Distribution of Substance - Industrial

Frequency and duration of use

Continuous release.

Emission days: 300 days/year

Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Emission factor - air Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0E-03

Emission factor - water Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0E-05

Emission factor - soil Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0E-05

Environmental factors not influenced by risk management measures

Dilution Local freshwater dilution factor: 10

Local marine water dilution factor: 100

Risk management measures

Good practice Common practices vary across sites, thus conservative process release estimates used.

Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment.

STP details Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment: 95%

Removal efficiency (total): 95%

Maximum allowable site tonnage (Msafe), based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal: 2.1E+06 kg/day

Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day):

2000.

Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges to air, water and soil

Air Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 90%.

Water Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal

efficiency of (%): 0.0 If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no onsite wastewater

treatment required.

Soil Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or

reclaimed.

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Waste treatment External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national

regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

Recovery method External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national

regulations.

2. Conditions of use affecting exposure (Workers - Health 1)

Product characteristics

Physical state Liquid

Vapour pressure Vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP.

Concentration details Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100% (unless stated differently).

Frequency and duration of use

Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).

Other given operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Distribution of Substance - Industrial

Setting Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Temperature Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

Organisational measures to prevent/limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Organisational measures

General measures (skin irritants) Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Risk management measures

General exposures (closed systems)

No other specific measures identified.

•

General exposures (open systems)

No other specific measures identified.

Process sampling

No other specific measures identified.

. .

Laboratory activities

No other specific measures identified.

.

Bulk transfers

No other specific measures identified.

.

Drum and small package filling

No other specific measures identified.

٠

Equipment cleaning and maintenance

No other specific measures identified.

Bulk product storage

No other specific measures identified.

3. Exposure estimation (Environment 1)

Assessment method

Used Petrorisk model. (Hydrocarbon Block Method)

Maximum Risk Characterisation Ratios for air emissions 2.3E-04 Maximum Risk Characterisation Ratios for wastewater emissions 1.3E-02

4. Guidance to check compliance with the exposure scenario (Environment 1)

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites, thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

3. Exposure estimation (Health 1)

Assessment method

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Distribution of Substance - Industrial

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects. Qualitative approach used to conclude safe use. Available hazard data do not support the need for a DNEL to be established for other health effects. Users are advised to consider national Occupational Exposure Limits or other equivalent values.

4. Guidance to check compliance with the exposure scenario (Health 1)

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Exposure scenario Formulation & (Re)packing of Substances and Mixtures - Industrial

Identification

Product name Kerosines

Version number 2018
Es reference ES02

1. Title of exposure scenario

Main title Formulation & (Re)packing of Substances and Mixtures - Industrial

Process scope Formulation, packing and re-packing of the substance and its mixtures in batch or continuous

operations, including storage, materials transfers, mixing, tabletting, compression,

pelletisation, extrusion, large and small scale packing, sampling, maintenance and associated

laboratory activities.

Environment

Environmental release

category

ERC2 Formulation into mixture

SPERC ESVOC SPERC 2.2.v1

Worker

Process category PROC1 Chemical production or refinery in closed process without likelihood of exposure or

processes with equivalent containment conditions

PROC2 Chemical production or refinery in closed continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment conditions

PROC3 Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with

occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition

PROC4 Chemical production where opportunity for exposure arises

PROC5 Mixing or blending in batch processes

PROC8a Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at non-dedicated

facilities

PROC8b Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at dedicated facilities PROC9 Transfer of substance or mixture into small containers (dedicated filling line, including

weighing)

PROC14 Tabletting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation, granulation

PROC15 Use as laboratory reagent.

2. Conditions of use affecting exposure (Industrial - Environment 1)

Product characteristics

Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic.

Amounts used

Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage: 6,800,000 tonnes/year Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage: 30,000 tonnes Maximum daily site tonnage: 100 tonnes

Frequency and duration of use

Continuous release.

Emission days: 300 days/year

Formulation & (Re)packing of Substances and Mixtures - Industrial

Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Emission factor - air Release fraction to air from process (after typical onsite RMMs consistent with EU Solvent

Emissions Directive requirements): 2.5E-02

Emission factor - water Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 2.0E-04

Emission factor - soil Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0E-04

Environmental factors not influenced by risk management measures

Dilution Local freshwater dilution factor: 10

Local marine water dilution factor: 100

Risk management measures

Good practice Common practices vary across sites, thus conservative process release estimates used.

Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment.

STP type Municipal STP.

STP details Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment: 95.0%

Removal efficiency (total): 95.0%

Maximum allowable site tonnage (Msafe), based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal: 100 tonne/day

Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day):

2000.

Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges to air, water and soil

Air Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 0%.

Water Prevent leaks and prevent soil/water pollution caused by leaks. Onsite wastewater treatment

required. Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of (%): 94.8 If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%): 0.0

Soil Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or

reclaimed.

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Waste treatment External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national

regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

Recovery method External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national

regulations.

2. Conditions of use affecting exposure (Workers - Health 1)

Product characteristics

Physical state Liquid

Vapour pressure Vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP.

Concentration details Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100% (unless stated differently).

Frequency and duration of use

Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).

Other given operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Setting Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Formulation & (Re)packing of Substances and Mixtures - Industrial

Temperature

Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

Organisational measures to prevent/limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Organisational measures

General measures (skin irritants) Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Risk management measures

General exposures (closed systems)

No other specific measures identified.

.

General exposures (open systems)

No other specific measures identified.

.

Process sampling

No other specific measures identified.

.

Laboratory activities

No other specific measures identified.

٠

Bulk transfers

No other specific measures identified.

.

Mixing operations

No other specific measures identified.

•

Manual

Transfer from/pouring from containers

No other specific measures identified.

.

Drum/batch transfers

No other specific measures identified.

•

Tabletting, compression, extrusion or pelletisation

No other specific measures identified.

.

Drum and small package filling

No other specific measures identified.

•

Equipment cleaning and maintenance

No other specific measures identified.

.

Bulk product storage

No other specific measures identified.

3. Exposure estimation (Environment 1)

Assessment method

Used Petrorisk model. (Hydrocarbon Block Method)

Maximum Risk Characterisation Ratios for air emissions 1.6E-02 Maximum Risk

Characterisation Ratios for wastewater emissions 9.7E-01

4. Guidance to check compliance with the exposure scenario (Environment 1)

Formulation & (Re)packing of Substances and Mixtures - Industrial

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites, thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

3. Exposure estimation (Health 1)

Assessment method

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects. Qualitative approach used to conclude safe use. Available hazard data do not support the need for a DNEL to be established for other health effects. Users are advised to consider national Occupational Exposure Limits or other equivalent values.

4. Guidance to check compliance with the exposure scenario (Health 1)

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Exposure scenario Use as a Fuel - Industrial

Identification

Product name Kerosines

Version number 2018
Es reference ES12a

1. Title of exposure scenario

Main title Use as a Fuel - Industrial

Process scope Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer,

use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste.

Environment

Environmental release

category

ERC7 Use of functional fluid at industrial site

SPERC ESVOC SPERC 7.12a.v1

Worker

PROC1 Chemical production or refinery in closed process without likelihood of exposure or

processes with equivalent containment conditions

PROC2 Chemical production or refinery in closed continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment conditions

PROC3 Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition PROC8a Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at non-dedicated

facilities

PROC8b Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at dedicated facilities

PROC16 Use of fuels

2. Conditions of use affecting exposure (Industrial - Environment 1)

Product characteristics

Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic.

Amounts used

Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage: 1,600,000 tonnes/year Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage: 1,500,000 tonnes Maximum daily site tonnage: 5000 tonnes

Frequency and duration of use

Continuous release.

Emission days: 300 days/year

Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Emission factor - air Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 5.0E-02

Emission factor - water Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0E-05

Emission factor - soil Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0

Environmental factors not influenced by risk management measures

Use as a Fuel - Industrial

Dilution Local freshwater dilution factor: 10

Local marine water dilution factor: 100

Risk management measures

Good practice Common practices vary across sites, thus conservative process release estimates used.

Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment.

STP type Municipal STP.

STP details Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment: 95.0%

Removal efficiency (total): 95%

Maximum allowable site tonnage (Msafe), based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal: 2.1E+06 tonne/day

Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day):

2000.

Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges to air, water and soil

Air Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 95%.

Water Prevent leaks and prevent soil/water pollution caused by leaks. Treat onsite wastewater (prior

to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of (%): 94.4 If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater

removal efficiency of (%): 0.0

Soil Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or

reclaimed.

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Waste treatment Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls. Combustion emissions

considered in regional exposure assessment.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

Recovery methodThis substance is consumed during use and no waste of the substance is generated.

2. Conditions of use affecting exposure (Workers - Health 1)

Product characteristics

Physical state Liquid

Vapour pressure Vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP.

Concentration details Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100% (unless stated differently).

Frequency and duration of use

Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).

Other given operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Setting Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Temperature Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

Organisational measures to prevent/limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Organisational measures General measures (skin irritants) Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential

areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimise exposures and to report

any skin problems that may develop.

Use as a Fuel - Industrial

Risk management measures

General exposures (closed systems) No other specific measures identified.

Use as a fuel

(closed systems)

No other specific measures identified.

.

Bulk transfers

No other specific measures identified.

.

Drum/batch transfers

No other specific measures identified.

.

Equipment cleaning and maintenance No other specific measures identified.

•

Bulk product storage

No other specific measures identified.

3. Exposure estimation (Environment 1)

Assessment method

Used Petrorisk model. (Hydrocarbon Block Method)

Maximum Risk Characterisation Ratios for air emissions 2.9E-02 Maximum Risk Characterisation Ratios for wastewater emissions 9.0E-01

4. Guidance to check compliance with the exposure scenario (Environment 1)

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites, thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

3. Exposure estimation (Health 1)

Assessment method

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects. Qualitative approach used to conclude safe use. Available hazard data do not support the need for a DNEL to be established for other health effects. Users are advised to consider national Occupational Exposure Limits or other equivalent values.

4. Guidance to check compliance with the exposure scenario (Health 1)

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Exposure scenario Use as a Fuel - Professional

Identification

Product name Kerosines

Version number 2018
Es reference ES12b

1. Title of exposure scenario

Main title Use as a Fuel - Professional

Process scope Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer,

use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste.

Environment

Environmental release

category

ERC9a Widespread use of functional fluid (indoor) ERC9b Widespread use of functional fluid (outdoor)

SPERC ESVOC SPERC 9.12b.v1

Worker

Process category

PROC1 Chemical production or refinery in closed process without likelihood of exposure or

processes with equivalent containment conditions

PROC2 Chemical production or refinery in closed continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment conditions

PROC3 Manufacture or formulation in the chemical industry in closed batch processes with occasional controlled exposure or processes with equivalent containment condition PROC8a Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at non-dedicated

facilities

PROC8b Transfer of substance or mixture (charging and discharging) at dedicated facilities

PROC16 Use of fuels

2. Conditions of use affecting exposure (Industrial - Environment 1)

Product characteristics

Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic.

Amounts used

Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage: 4,600,000 tonnes/year Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 1

Annual site tonnage: 2300 tonnes Maximum daily site tonnage: 6.4 tonnes

Frequency and duration of use

Continuous release.

Emission days: 365 days/year

Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Emission factor - air Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): 1.0E-03

Emission factor - water Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: 1.0E-05

Emission factor - soil Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): 1.0E-05

Environmental factors not influenced by risk management measures

Use as a Fuel - Professional

Dilution Local freshwater dilution factor: 10

Local marine water dilution factor: 100

Risk management measures

Good practice Common practices vary across sites, thus conservative process release estimates used.

Risk from environmental exposure is driven by fresh water.

STP type Municipal STP.

STP details Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment: 95.0%

Removal efficiency (total): 95.0%

Maximum allowable site tonnage (Msafe), based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal: 2.9E+05 kg/day

Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day):

2000.

Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges to air, water and soil

Air Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A%.

Water Prevent leaks and prevent soil/water pollution caused by leaks. Onsite wastewater treatment

required. Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of (%): 0.0 If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%): 0.0

Soil Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or

reclaimed.

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Waste treatment Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls. Combustion emissions

considered in regional exposure assessment.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

Recovery methodThis substance is consumed during use and no waste of the substance is generated.

2. Conditions of use affecting exposure (Workers - Health 1)

Product characteristics

Physical state Liquid

Vapour pressure Vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP.

Concentration details Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100% (unless stated differently).

Frequency and duration of use

Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently).

Other given operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Setting Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Temperature Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

Organisational measures to prevent/limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Organisational measures General measures (skin irritants) Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential

areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimise exposures and to report

any skin problems that may develop.

Use as a Fuel - Professional

Risk management measures

General exposures (closed systems) No other specific measures identified.

Use as a fuel

(closed systems)

No other specific measures identified.

.

Bulk transfers

No other specific measures identified.

.

Transfer from/pouring from containers No other specific measures identified.

.

Equipment cleaning and maintenance No other specific measures identified.

•

Bulk product storage

No other specific measures identified.

3. Exposure estimation (Environment 1)

Assessment method

Used Petrorisk model. (Hydrocarbon Block Method)

Maximum Risk Characterisation Ratios for air emissions 4.4E-04 Maximum Risk Characterisation Ratios for wastewater emissions 3.4E-03

4. Guidance to check compliance with the exposure scenario (Environment 1)

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites, thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

3. Exposure estimation (Health 1)

Assessment method

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects. Qualitative approach used to conclude safe use. Available hazard data do not support the need for a DNEL to be established for other health effects. Users are advised to consider national Occupational Exposure Limits or other equivalent values.

4. Guidance to check compliance with the exposure scenario (Health 1)

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



Automotive Diesel Fuel

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier Automotive Diesel Fuel

Other means of Fruck diesel, G10, BP 10 ppm diesel fuel, Ultra Low Sulphur diesel fuel, Automotive

identification Diesel fuel, AD20, AD40, Alpine Diesel and Biodiesel up to B5.

 Product code
 0000002718

 SDS no.
 0000002718

 Historic SDS no.
 AD0K1

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/

mixture

Fuel for compression ignition diesel engines.

Manufacturer

Supplier BP Australia Pty Ltd

Level 17, 717 Bourke Street Docklands, Victoria 3008 ABN 53 004 085 616

www.bp.com.au

Technical Helpline Number: 1300 139 700

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE

NUMBER

1800 638 556

Section 2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the AMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4

substance or mixture ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 4
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2

CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - REPEATED EXPOSURE - Category 2

ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms





Signal word DANGER

Hazard statements H227 - Combustible liquid.

H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H315 - Causes skin irritation. H332 - Harmful if inhaled.

H351 - Suspected of causing cancer.

H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

(bone marrow, liver, thymus)

Precautionary statements

General P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel Product code 0000002718 Page: 1/14

Version 4 Date of issue 5/14/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

Section 2. Hazard(s) identification

Prevention P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P281 - Use personal protective equipment as required.

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

P210 - Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. No smoking.

P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P260 - Do not breathe vapour or spray.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response \$\overline{\P308} + \P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

P304 + P340, P312 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. P301 + P310, P331 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or

physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

Storage P405 - Store locked up.

P403 + P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal P501 - Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional,

national and international regulations.

Supplemental label

elements

Not applicable.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapour may cause flash fire or explosion.

Note: High Pressure Applications

Injections through the skin resulting from contact with the product at high pressure

constitute a major medical emergency.

See 'Notes to physician' under First-Aid Measures, Section 4 of this Safety Data

Sheet.

Section 3. Composition and ingredient information

Substance/mixture

Mixture

May contain Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME). May also contain small quantities of proprietary performance additives. Contains small quantities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs).

| | , | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Ingredient name | % (w/w) | CAS number |
| Fuels, diesel | ≥75 | 68334-30-5 |
| Alkanes, C10-20-branched and linear | ≤20 | 928771-01-1 |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15

minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing.

Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention.

Inhalation If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if

respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel.

Get medical attention.

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel Product code 0000002718 Page: 2/14

Version 4 Date of issue 5/14/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

Section 4. First aid measures

Skin contact In case of conta

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Drench contaminated clothing with water before removing. This is necessary to avoid the risk of sparks from static electricity that could ignite contaminated clothing. Contaminated clothing is a fire hazard. Contaminated leather, particularly footwear, must be discarded. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Get medical attention immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician

Treatment should in general be symptomatic and directed to relieving any effects. Product can be aspirated on swallowing or following regurgitation of stomach contents, and can cause severe and potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis, which will require urgent treatment. Because of the risk of aspiration, induction of vomiting and gastric lavage should be avoided. Gastric lavage should be undertaken only after endotracheal intubation. Monitor for cardiac dysrhythmias.

Note: High Pressure Applications

Injections through the skin resulting from contact with the product at high pressure constitute a major medical emergency. Injuries may not appear serious at first but within a few hours tissue becomes swollen, discoloured and extremely painful with extensive subcutaneous necrosis.

Surgical exploration should be undertaken without delay. Thorough and extensive debridement of the wound and underlying tissue is necessary to minimise tissue loss and prevent or limit permanent damage. Note that high pressure may force the product considerable distances along tissue planes.

Specific treatments
Protection of first-aiders

No specific treatment.

No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Section 5. Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Unsuitable extinguishing media

In case of fire, use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide extinguisher or spray.

o not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Version 4

Combustible liquid. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. Vapours can form explosive mixtures with air. Vapours are heavier than air and can spread along the ground or float on water surfaces to remote ignition sources. Vapours may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can become electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. To reduce potential for static discharge, use proper bonding and grounding procedures. This liquid may accumulate static electricity when filling properly-grounded containers. Static accumulation may be significantly increased by the presence of small quantities of water or other contaminants. Liquid will float and may reignite on surface of water.

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel

Date of issue 5/14/2021 Format Australia

Language ENGLISH

Page: 3/14

(Australia) (ENGLISH)

Product code 0000002718

Section 5. Firefighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

Combustion products may include the following: carbon oxides (CO, CO₂) (carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide)

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

Fire-fighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full turnout gear.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Immediately contact emergency personnel. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Floors may be slippery; use care to avoid falling. Eliminate all ignition sources.

For emergency responders

Entry into a confined space or poorly ventilated area contaminated with vapour, mist or fume is extremely hazardous without the correct respiratory protective equipment and a safe system of work. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear a suitable chemical protective suit. Chemical resistant boots. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions

Woold dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. In case of small spillages in closed waters (i.e. ports), contain product with floating barriers or other equipment. Collect spilled product by absorbing with specific floating absorbents. If possible, large spillages in open waters should be contained with floating barriers or other mechanical means. If this is not possible, control the spreading of the spillage, and collect the product by skimming or other suitable mechanical means. The use of dispersants should be advised by an expert, and, if required, approved by local authorities. Collect recovered product and other contaminated materials in suitable tanks or containers for recycle, recovery or safe disposal.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Small spill

Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres.

Large spill

Version 4

Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach the release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Dike spill area and do not allow product to reach sewage system and surface or ground water. Contain and collect spillage with noncombustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilt product. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel

Date of issue 5/14/2021

Format Australia Language ENGLISH

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Protective measures

Fut on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapour or mist. Do not swallow. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Never siphon by mouth. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container. Avoid contact of spilt material and runoff with soil and surface waterways. Handling operations that can promote accumulation of static charges include but are not limited to: mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates, splash filling, creating mists or sprays, tank and container filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, vacuum truck operations. Restrict flow velocity according to API 2003 (2008), NFPA 77 (2007), and Laurence Britton, "Avoiding Static Ignition Hazards in Chemical Operations". To reduce potential for static discharge, ensure that all equipment is properly grounded and bonded and meets appropriate electrical classification requirements.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Store and use only in equipment/containers designed for use with this product. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Light hydrocarbon vapours can build up in the headspace of tanks. These can cause flammability/explosion hazards even at temperatures below the normal flash point (note: flash point must not be regarded as a reliable indicator of the potential flammability of vapour in tank headspaces). Tank headspaces should always be regarded as potentially flammable and care should be taken to avoid static electrical discharge and all ignition sources during filling, ullaging and sampling from storage tanks. Do not enter storage tanks. If entry to vessels is necessary, follow permit to work procedures. Entry into a confined space or poorly ventilated area contaminated with vapour, mist or fume is extremely hazardous without the correct respiratory protective equipment and a safe system of work. When the product is pumped (e.g. during filling, discharge or ullaging) and when sampling, there is a risk of static discharge. Ensure equipment used is properly earthed or bonded to the tank structure. Electrical equipment should not be used unless it is intrinsically safe (i.e. will not produce sparks). Explosive air/vapour mixtures may form at ambient temperature. If product comes into contact with hot surfaces, or leaks occur from pressurised fuel pipes, the vapour or mists generated will create a flammability or explosion hazard. Product contaminated rags, paper or material used to absorb spillages, represent a fire hazard, and should not be allowed to accumulate. Dispose of safely immediately after use.

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel

Version 4 Date of issue 5/14/2021

Product code 0000002718

Language ENGLISH

(Australia)

Format Australia

anguago Entocion

(ENGLISH)

Page: 5/14

Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits |
|-----------------|--|
| Fuels, diesel | ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin. TWA: 100 mg/m³, (measured as total hydrocarbons) 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 1/2007 Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor |

Appropriate engineering controls

All activities involving chemicals should be assessed for their risks to health, to ensure exposures are adequately controlled. Personal protective equipment should only be considered after other forms of control measures (e.g. engineering controls) have been suitably evaluated. Personal protective equipment should conform to appropriate standards, be suitable for use, be kept in good condition and properly maintained.

Your supplier of personal protective equipment should be consulted for advice on selection and appropriate standards. For further information contact your national organisation for standards.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the relevant airborne concentrations below their respective occupational exposure limits. The final choice of protective equipment will depend upon a risk assessment. It is important to ensure that all items of personal protective equipment are compatible.

Environmental exposure controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures

Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection Skin protection

Chemical splash goggles.

Hand protection

₩ear chemical resistant gloves. Recommended: Nitrile gloves.

Do not re-use gloves. Protective gloves must give suitable protection against mechanical risks (i.e. abrasion, blade cut and puncture). Protective gloves will deteriorate over time due to physical and chemical damage. Inspect and replace gloves on a regular basis. The frequency of replacement will depend upon the circumstances of use.

Skin protection

Use of protective clothing is good industrial practice.

Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Cotton or polyester/cotton overalls will only provide protection against light superficial contamination that will not soak through to the skin. Overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. When the risk of skin exposure is high (e.g. when cleaning up spillages or if there is a risk of splashing) then chemical resistant aprons and/or impervious chemical suits and boots will be required.

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Footwear highly resistant to chemicals.

When there is a risk of ignition wear inherently fire resistant protective clothes and

When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For greatest effectiveness against static electricity, overalls, boots and

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel

Product code 0000002718 Page: 6/14

Version 4 Date of issue 5/14/2021

Language ENGLISH

(Australia)

Format Australia

(ENGLISH)

Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection

gloves should all be anti-static.

When the risk of skin exposure is high (from experience this could apply to the following tasks: cleaning work, maintenance and service, filling and transfer, taking samples and cleaning up spillages) then a chemical protective suit and boots will be required.

Work clothing / overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. Laundering of contaminated work clothing should only be done by professional cleaners who have been told about the hazards of the contamination. Always keep contaminated work clothing away from uncontaminated work clothing and uncontaminated personal

clothes.

Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be Other skin protection

selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be

approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Use with adequate ventilation. **Respiratory protection**

> If there is a requirement for the use of a respiratory protective device, but the use of breathing apparatus (independent of ambient atmosphere) is not required, then a

suitable filtering device must be worn.

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/

vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product.

Recommended: If ventilation is inadequate, use respirator that will protect against

organic vapour and dust/mist.

Refer to standards: Respiratory protection: AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716

Gloves: AS/NZS 2161.1

Eve protection: AS/NZS 1336 and AS/NZS 1337

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Colour Water white to straw including fluorescent green, blue or yellow.

Odour

Odour threshold 0.7 ppm (Based on Fuels, diesel)

Not applicable. Based on Solubility in Water (Very slightly soluble in water) pН

-29 to -18°C (-20.2 to -0.4°F) (Based on Fuels, diesel) **Melting point**

Boiling point 180 to 380°C (356 to 716°F)

Closed cup: >61.5°C (>142.7°F) [Pensky-Martens.] Flash point

Not relevant/applicable due to nature of the product. Based on low volatility **Evaporation rate**

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable. Based on - Physical state

Lower and upper explosive

octanol/water

Lower: 0.5% (flammable) limits Upper: 7.5%

0.1 kPa (0.755 mm Hg) (Based on Concawe Category: Vacuum Gas Oils, Vapour pressure

Hydrocracked Gas Oils & Distillate Fuels (VHGO))

Vapour density \nearrow 1 [Air = 1]

Relative density 0.83

Density 820 to 850 kg/m³ (0.82 to 0.85 g/cm³) at 15°C

Solubility Very slightly soluble in water

Partition coefficient: n-Not applicable. Based on Fuels, diesel - Substance is a hydrocarbon UVCB.

Standard tests for this endpoint are intended for single substances and are not

appropriate for this complex substance.

Auto-ignition temperature 240°C (464°F) (Based on Fuels, diesel)

Decomposition temperature Not observed to decompose by final boiling point: 380°C (716°F)

Kinematic: 2 to 4.5 mm²/s (2 to 4.5 cSt) at 40°C **Viscosity**

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel **Product code** 0000002718 Page: 7/14

Version 4 **Date of issue** 5/14/2021 **Format Australia** Language ENGLISH

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

No specific test data available for this product. Refer to Conditions to avoid and Reactivity

Incompatible materials for additional information.

Chemical stability

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerisation will not

The product is stable.

Conditions to avoid Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Avoid excessive heat. Incompatible materials

Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidising materials. **Hazardous decomposition** Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products

should not be produced. products

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Dose | Exposure |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| F uels, diesel | LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists | Rat | 4.1 mg/l | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | >4300 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | >4300 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 17900 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 7600 mg/kg | - |

Conclusion/Summary Irritation/Corrosion

Harmful if inhaled.

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Score | Exposure | Observation |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------------|
| Fuels, diesel | Skin - Irritation | Rabbit | _ | _ | - |
| | Skin - Irritation | Rabbit | - | - | - |
| | Eyes - Non-irritating to the | Rabbit | - | - | - |
| | eyes. | | | | |
| | Eyes - Non-irritating to the | Rabbit | - | - | - |
| | eyes. | | | | |

Causes skin irritation. Skin

Eves Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Sensitisation

Product/ingredient name Route of **Species** Result

exposure

Fuels, diesel skin Guinea pig Not sensitising skin Guinea pig Not sensitising

Skin Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mutagenicity

Product/ingredient name Test **Experiment** Result

Fuels, diesel **OECD 471** Positive Experiment: In vitro

Subject: Non-mammalian species

Equivalent to OECD

476

Experiment: In vitro Negative

Subject: Mammalian-Animal

Cell: Germ

not guideline Experiment: In vivo Negative

Subject: Unspecified

Cell: Somatic

Conclusion/Summary

Carcinogenicity

Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product/ingredient name Result **Species** Dose **Exposure**

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel **Product code** 0000002718 Page: 8/14

Version 4 **Date of issue** 5/14/2021 **Format Australia** Language ENGLISH

Section 11. Toxicological information

Fuels, diesel Positive - Dermal - Mouse - 2 years

Unspecified

Conclusion/Summary S

Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Product/ingredient name Maternal Fertility Developmental Species Dose Exposure

toxicity toxin

Fuels, diesel - - Negative Rat Dermal 20 days - - Negative Rat Dermal 10 days

- Negative Rat Dermal 10 days

Conclusion/Summary Development: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are

not met.

Fertility: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not

met.

Effects on or via lactation: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification

criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name Category Route of Target organs

exposure

Fuels, diesel Category 2 - bone marrow, liver,

thymus

Aspiration hazard

Name Result

Fuels, diesel

ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Alkanes, C10-20-branched and linear

ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on likely routes

of exposure

Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact No known significant effects or critical hazards.

InhalationHarmful if inhaled.Skin contactCauses skin irritation.

Ingestion Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Aspiration hazard if swallowed -- harmful or

fatal if liquid is aspirated into lungs.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact Adverse symptoms may include the following:

pain or irritation watering

redness

Inhalation Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting

headache

drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness

Skin contact Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation redness

Ingestion Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel Product code 0000002718 Page: 9/14

Version 4 Date of issue 5/14/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

Section 11. Toxicological information

Eye contact Vapour, mist or fume may cause eye irritation. Exposure to vapour, mist or fume

may cause stinging, redness and watering of the eyes.

Inhalation Vapour, mists or fumes may contain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons some of

which are known to produce skin cancer. Vapour, mists or fumes may contain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons some of which are known to produce skin cancer.

Vapour, mist or fume may irritate the nose, mouth and respiratory tract.

Skin contact As with all such products containing potentially harmful levels of polycyclic aromatic

hydrocarbons, prolonged or repeated skin contact may eventually result in dermatitis

or more serious irreversible skin disorders including cancer.

Ingestion If swallowed, may irritate the mouth, throat and digestive system. If swallowed, may

cause abdominal pain, stomach cramps, nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, dizziness and

drowsiness.

General May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Vapour,

mists or fumes may contain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons some of which are known to produce skin cancer. Vapour, mists or fumes may contain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons some of which are known to produce skin cancer.

Carcinogenicity Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of

exposure.

MutagenicityNo known significant effects or critical hazards.TeratogenicityNo known significant effects or critical hazards.Developmental effectsNo known significant effects or critical hazards.Fertility effectsNo known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route ATE value Inhalation (dusts and mists) 4.1 mg/l

Other information

Diesel exhaust particulates have been classified by the National Toxicological Program (NTP) to be a reasonably anticipated human carcinogen. Exposure should be minimized to reduce potential risk.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| _ | Result | Species | Lxposure |
| Fuels, diesel | EL50 >1000 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Micro-organism | 40 hours |
| , | NOELR 3.217 mg/l Nominal Fresh | Micro-organism | 40 hours |
| | water | Wildre Organiem | TO TIOUTO |
| | Acute EL50 22 mg/l Nominal Fresh | Algae | 72 hours |
| | water | • | |
| | Acute EL50 210 mg/l Nominal Fresh | Daphnia | 48 hours |
| | | Бартта | 40 Hours |
| | water | D 1 : | 40.1 |
| | Acute EL50 68 mg/l Nominal Fresh | Daphnia | 48 hours |
| | water | | |
| | Acute ErL50 78 mg/l Nominal Fresh | Algae | 72 hours |
| | water | · · | |
| | Acute LL50 65 mg/l Nominal Fresh | Fish | 96 hours |
| | • | 1 1311 | 30 110013 |
| | water | | 001 |
| | Acute LL50 21 mg/l Nominal Fresh | Fish | 96 hours |
| | water | | |
| | Acute NOELR 10 mg/l Nominal Fresh | Algae | 72 hours |
| | water | • | |
| | Acute NOELR 1 mg/l Nominal Fresh | Algae | 72 hours |
| | - | / ligac | 12 110013 |
| | water | | |

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel Product code 0000002718 Page: 10/14

Version 4 Date of issue 5/14/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

Section 12. Ecological information

Acute NOELR 46 mg/l Nominal Fresh Daphnia 48 hours

water

Chronic NOEL 0.083 mg/l Nominal Fish 14 days

Fresh water

Chronic NOELR 0.2 mg/l Nominal Daphnia 21 days

5 mg/l

Fresh water

Conclusion/Summary Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Persistence and degradability

Expected to be biodegradable.

35 % - Not readily - 28 days

Fuels, diesel OECD 301 F 60 % - Readily - 28 days 30 mg/l - OECD 301 F 57.5 % - Not readily - 28 days 25 mg/l -

EPA OTS 796.3100

Equivalent to

Conclusion/Summary Persistent per IMO criteria

Bioaccumulative potential

This product is not expected to bioaccumulate through food chains in the environment.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition Not available.

coefficient (Koc)

Mobility Spillages may penetrate the soil causing ground water contamination. This material

may accumulate in sediments.

Other ecological information Spills may form a film on water surfaces causing physical damage to organisms.

Oxygen transfer could also be impaired.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methodsThe generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible.

Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapour from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with

soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Special Precautions for Landfill or Incineration Empty packages may contain some remaining product. Hazard warning labels are a

guide to the safe handling of empty packaging and should not be removed.

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel

Version 4 Date of issue 5/14/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

(Australia) (ENGLISH)

Page: 11/14

Product code 0000002718

Section 14. Transport information

| | ADG | IMDG | IATA |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| UN number | Not regulated. | UN3082 | UN3082 |
| UN proper shipping name | - | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S Marine pollutant (Fuels, diesel) | ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Fuels, diesel) |
| Transport hazard class(es) | - | 9 | 9 |
| Packing group | - | III | III |
| Environmental hazards | No. | Yes. | Yes. |
| Additional information | Remarks Combustible liquid Class C1 (AS 1940). | This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8. Emergency schedules F-A, S-F | This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 5.0.2.4.1, 5.0.2.6.1.1 and 5.0.2.8. |

Special precautions for user Not available.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

Proper shipping name

MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments

by sea.

Category: gas oils, including ship's bunkers

Section 15. Regulatory information

Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons

Not scheduled

Consumer products - This product is exempt per Appendix A of the SUSMP.

Industrial Products - Labelling requirements for SUSMP do not apply to a poison that is packed and sold solely for industrial, laboratory or manufacturing use. However, this product is labelled in accordance with NOSHC National Code of Practice for labelling of workplace substances.

Model Work Health and Safety Regulations - Scheduled Substances

No listed substance

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

| Ingredient name Not listed. | List name | Status | | |
|---|-----------|--------|--|--|
| Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants | | | | |
| Ingredient name | List name | Status | | |

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Product nameAutomotive Diesel FuelProduct code0000002718Page: 12/14Version 4Date of issue 5/14/2021Format AustraliaLanguage ENGLISH(Australia)(ENGLISH)

Section 15. Regulatory information

| Ingredient name | List name | Status |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|
| Not listed. | | |

International lists

National inventory

REACH Status For the REACH status of this product please consult your company contact, as

identified in Section 1.

Australia inventory (AICS) Contact local supplier or distributor.

Canada inventory
China inventory (IECSC)

Japan inventory (ENCS)

Korea inventory (KECI)

Philippines inventory

Not determined.

Not determined.

Not determined.

(PICCS)

Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

(TCSI)

United States inventory

(TSCA 8b)

Not determined.

Not determined.

Section 16. Any other relevant information

History

Date of printing 5/14/2021

Date of issue/Date of 5/14/2021

revision

Date of previous issue 8/6/2019

Version

Prepared by Product Stewardship

Key to abbreviations ADG = Australian Dangerous Goods

ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships,

1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) NOHSC = National Occupational Health and Safety Commission

REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals

Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006]

STEL = Short term exposure limit

SUSMP = Standard Uniform Schedule of Medicine and Poisons

UN = United Nations

TWA = Time weighted average VOC = Volatile Organic Compound

SADT = Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature

Varies = may contain one or more of the following 64741-88-4, 64741-89-5, 64741-95-3, 64741-96-4, 64742-01-4, 64742-44-5, 64742-45-6, 64742-52-5, 64742-53-6, 64742-54-7, 64742-55-8, 64742-56-9, 64742-57-0, 64742-58-1, 64742-62-7, 64742-63-8, 64742-65-0, 64742-70-7, 72623-85-9, 72623-86-0,

72623-87-1

Procedure used to derive the classification

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel Product code 0000002718 Page: 13/14

Version 4 Date of issue 5/14/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

Section 16. Any other relevant information

| Classification | Justification |
|--|---|
| ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Ćategory 4 SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 | On basis of test data Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method Calculation method |
| ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 | Calculation method |

[▼] Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

All reasonably practicable steps have been taken to ensure this data sheet and the health, safety and environmental information contained in it is accurate as of the date specified below. No warranty or representation, express or implied is made as to the accuracy or completeness of the data and information in this data sheet.

The data and advice given apply when the product is sold for the stated application or applications. You should not use the product other than for the stated application or applications without seeking advice from BP Group.

It is the user's obligation to evaluate and use this product safely and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations. The BP Group shall not be responsible for any damage or injury resulting from use, other than the stated product use of the material, from any failure to adhere to recommendations, or from any hazards inherent in the nature of the material. Purchasers of the product for supply to a third party for use at work, have a duty to take all necessary steps to ensure that any person handling or using the product is provided with the information in this sheet. Employers have a duty to tell employees and others who may be affected of any hazards described in this sheet and of any precautions that should be taken. You can contact the BP Group to ensure that this document is the most current available. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited.

Product name Automotive Diesel Fuel

Date of issue 5/14/2021

Version 4

Format Australia

Language ENGLISH

(Australia)

Product code 0000002718

(ENGLISH)

Page: 14/14

SAFETY DATA SHEET



Unleaded 91

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier Unleaded 91

Other means of identification

regular unleaded petrol

Product code 0000002733 SDS no. 0000002733 Historic SDS no. 875: 0000002889

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/

mixture

Use only as a motor fuel for spark ignition engines. NOT for aviation use. Should

NOT be used as a solvent nor cleaning agent.

For specific application advice see appropriate Technical Data Sheet or consult our

company representative.

Manufacturer

BP Australia Pty Ltd **Supplier**

> Level 17, 717 Bourke Street Docklands, Victoria 3008 ABN 53 004 085 616

www.bp.com.au

Technical Helpline Number: 1300 139 700

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE

NUMBER

1800 638 556

Section 2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 1

SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2 GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY - Category 1B

CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1B

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE EXPOSURE (Narcotic effects) -

Category 3

ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms







Signal word **DANGER**

Hazard statements ▶224 - Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.

H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H315 - Causes skin irritation.

H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H340 - May cause genetic defects.

H350 - May cause cancer.

Precautionary statements

General P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Product name Unleaded 91 **Product code** 0000002733 Page: 1/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 **Format Australia** Language ENGLISH

Section 2. Hazard(s) identification

Prevention

Response

201 - Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P281 - Use personal protective equipment as required.

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition

sources. No smoking.

P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment.

P242 - Use non-sparking tools.

P243 - Take action to prevent static discharges.

P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P261 - Avoid breathing vapour.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P308 + P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

P304 + P340, P312 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. P301 + P310, P331 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or

physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated

clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

Storage P405 - Store locked up.

P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P403 + P235 - Keep cool.

Disposal P501 - Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional,

national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

Not applicable.

Other hazards which do not result in classification

Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapour may cause flash fire or explosion.

Section 3. Composition and ingredient information

Substance/mixture

Mixture

A complex mixture of volatile hydrocarbons containing paraffins, naphthenes, olefins and aromatics with carbon numbers predominantly between C4 and C12. May contain oxygenates. May also contain small quantities of proprietary performance additives.

| Ingredient name | % (w/w) | CAS number |
|---|---------|------------|
| Gasoline | ≥90 | 86290-81-5 |
| Contains: | | |
| Benzene | <1 | 71-43-2 |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) | <1 | mixture |
| diisopropyl ether | <1 | 108-20-3 |
| 2-methylpropan-2-ol | <1 | 75-65-0 |
| tert-butyl methyl ether | <1 | 1634-04-4 |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Product name Unleaded 91 Product code 0000002733 Page: 2/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

(Australia)

(ENGLISH)

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 Eye contact

minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing.

Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention.

If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get medical attention. If exposure to vapour, mists Inhalation

or fumes causes drowsiness, headache, blurred vision or irritation of the eyes, nose or throat, remove immediately to fresh air. Keep patient warm and at rest. If any

symptoms persist obtain medical advice.

Skin contact In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes

while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Drench contaminated clothing with water before removing. This is necessary to avoid the risk of sparks from static electricity that could ignite contaminated clothing. Contaminated clothing is a fire hazard. Contaminated leather, particularly footwear, must be discarded. Clean

shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention.

Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If Ingestion

> unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Get medical

attention immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician Treatment should in general be symptomatic and directed to relieving any effects.

> Product can be aspirated on swallowing or following regurgitation of stomach contents, and can cause severe and potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis, which will require urgent treatment. Because of the risk of aspiration, induction of vomiting and gastric lavage should be avoided. Gastric lavage should be undertaken only

after endotracheal intubation. Monitor for cardiac dysrhythmias.

Specific treatments No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it

is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing

thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

Section 5. Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

In case of fire, use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide extinguisher or

spray.

Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Extremely flammable liquid and vapour. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. Vapours can form explosive mixtures with air. Vapours are heavier than air and can spread along the ground or float on water surfaces to remote ignition sources. Vapours may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can become electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. To reduce potential for static discharge, use proper bonding and grounding procedures. This liquid may accumulate static electricity when filling properly-grounded containers. Static accumulation may be significantly increased by the presence of small

Product name Unleaded 91 **Product code** 0000002733

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 **Format Australia** Language ENGLISH

> (Australia) (ENGLISH)

Page: 3/17

Section 5. Firefighting measures

quantities of water or other contaminants. Liquid will float and may reignite on

surface of water.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

Combustion products may include the following:

carbon oxides (CO, CO₂) (carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide)

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use

water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

Fire-fighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus

(SCBA) and full turnout gear.

3YE

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Hazchem code

Immediately contact emergency personnel. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Floors may be slippery; use care to avoid falling. Eliminate all ignition sources.

For emergency responders

Entry into a confined space or poorly ventilated area contaminated with vapour, mist or fume is extremely hazardous without the correct respiratory protective equipment and a safe system of work. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear a suitable chemical protective suit. Chemical resistant boots. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions

Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. In case of small spillages in closed waters (i.e. ports), contain product with floating barriers or other equipment. Collect spilled product by absorbing with specific floating absorbents. If possible, large spillages in open waters should be contained with floating barriers or other mechanical means. If this is not possible, control the spreading of the spillage, and collect the product by skimming or other suitable mechanical means. The use of dispersants should be advised by an expert, and, if required, approved by local authorities. Collect recovered product and other contaminated materials in suitable tanks or containers for recycle, recovery or safe disposal.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Small spill

Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres.

Large spill

Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach the release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Dike spill area and do not allow product to reach sewage system and surface or ground water. Contain and collect spillage with noncombustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilt product. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Product name Unleaded 91

Product code 0000002733 Page: 4/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021

Format Australia Language ENGLISH

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling
Protective measures

To not fill container while it is in or on a vehicle. Static electricity may ignite vapour and cause fire. Place container on ground when filling and keep nozzle in contact with container.

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not swallow. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Never siphon by mouth. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container. Avoid contact of spilt material and runoff with soil and surface waterways. Handling operations that can promote accumulation of static charges include but are not limited to: mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates, splash filling, creating mists or sprays, tank and container filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, vacuum truck operations. Restrict flow velocity according to API 2003 (2008), NFPA 77 (2007), and Laurence Britton, "Avoiding Static Ignition Hazards in Chemical Operations". To reduce potential for static discharge, ensure that all equipment is properly grounded and bonded and meets appropriate electrical classification requirements.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidising materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Store and use only in equipment/containers designed for use with this product. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Light hydrocarbon vapours can build up in the headspace of tanks. These can cause flammability/explosion hazards even at temperatures below the normal flash point (note: flash point must not be regarded as a reliable indicator of the potential flammability of vapour in tank headspaces). Tank headspaces should always be regarded as potentially flammable and care should be taken to avoid static electrical discharge and all ignition sources during filling, ullaging and sampling from storage tanks. Do not enter storage tanks. If entry to vessels is necessary, follow permit to work procedures. Entry into a confined space or poorly ventilated area contaminated with vapour, mist or fume is extremely hazardous without the correct respiratory protective equipment and a safe system of work. When the product is pumped (e.g. during filling, discharge or ullaging) and when sampling, there is a risk of static discharge. Ensure equipment used is properly earthed or bonded to the tank structure. Electrical equipment should not be used unless it is intrinsically safe (i.e. will not produce sparks). Explosive air/vapour mixtures may form at ambient temperature. If product comes into contact with hot surfaces, or leaks occur from pressurised fuel pipes, the vapour or mists generated will create a flammability or

Product name Unleaded 91

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021

Common Association I amon

Product code 0000002733

Format Australia

Language ENGLISH

(Australia)

(ENGLISH)

Page: 5/17

Section 7. Handling and storage

explosion hazard. Product contaminated rags, paper or material used to absorb spillages, represent a fire hazard, and should not be allowed to accumulate. Dispose of safely immediately after use.

Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

| Ingredient name | Exposure limits | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Gasoline | ACGIH TLV (United States). TWA: 300 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 TWA: 890 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 STEL: 1480 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 | | |
| Benzene | Safe Work Australia (Australia). TWA: 3.2 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 4/2003 TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 4/2003 | | |
| Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) | Safe Work Australia (Australia). TWA: 0.2 mg/m³ 8 hours. | | |
| diisopropyl ether | Safe Work Australia (Australia). STEL: 1300 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Issued/ Revised: 5/1995 STEL: 310 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/ Revised: 5/1995 TWA: 1040 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1995 TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1995 | | |
| 2-methylpropan-2-ol | Safe Work Australia (Australia). STEL: 455 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Issued/ Revised: 5/1995 STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/ Revised: 5/1995 TWA: 303 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1995 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1995 | | |
| tert-butyl methyl ether | Safe Work Australia (Australia). STEL: 275 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Issued/ Revised: 4/2002 STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 4/2002 TWA: 92 mg/m³ 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 4/2002 TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 4/2002 | | |

Product name Unleaded 91 Product code 0000002733 Page: 6/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection

Appropriate engineering controls

All activities involving chemicals should be assessed for their risks to health, to ensure exposures are adequately controlled. Personal protective equipment should only be considered after other forms of control measures (e.g. engineering controls) have been suitably evaluated. Personal protective equipment should conform to appropriate standards, be suitable for use, be kept in good condition and properly maintained.

Your supplier of personal protective equipment should be consulted for advice on selection and appropriate standards. For further information contact your national organisation for standards.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the relevant airborne concentrations below their respective occupational exposure limits. The final choice of protective equipment will depend upon a risk assessment. It is important to ensure that all items of personal protective equipment are compatible.

Environmental exposure controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures

Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection Skin protection **Hand protection**

Chemical splash goggles.

Wear chemical resistant gloves.

Do not re-use gloves. Protective gloves must give suitable protection against mechanical risks (i.e. abrasion, blade cut and puncture). Protective gloves will deteriorate over time due to physical and chemical damage. Inspect and replace gloves on a regular basis. The frequency of replacement will depend upon the circumstances of use.

Recommended: Gloves made from fluoroelastomer resistant to hydrocarbons and a wide range of chemicals.

> Wear a chemically resistant multi-layer laminate inner glove inside an outer nitrile glove. The purpose of the outer glove is to protect the inner glove from cuts and mechanical damage. The presence of aromatic hydrocarbons in the product will significantly shorten the length of time that nitrile gloves will provide protection. Do not re-use nitrile gloves if exposed to aromatic hydrocarbons.

Skin protection

Use of protective clothing is good industrial practice.

Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Cotton or polyester/cotton overalls will only provide protection against light superficial contamination that will not soak through to the skin. Overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. When the risk of skin exposure is high (e.g. when cleaning up spillages or if there is a risk of splashing) then chemical resistant aprons and/or impervious chemical suits and boots will be required.

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Footwear highly resistant to chemicals.

When there is a risk of ignition wear inherently fire resistant protective clothes and gloves.

When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For greatest effectiveness against static electricity, overalls, boots and gloves should all be anti-static.

When the risk of skin exposure is high (from experience this could apply to the following tasks: cleaning work, maintenance and service, filling and transfer, taking samples and cleaning up spillages) then a chemical protective suit and boots will be

Product name Unleaded 91

Product code 0000002733 Page: 7/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021

Format Australia Language ENGLISH

(Australia)

(ENGLISH)

Section 8. Exposure controls and personal protection

Work clothing / overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. Laundering of contaminated work clothing should only be done by professional cleaners who have been told about the hazards of the contamination. Always keep contaminated work clothing away from uncontaminated work clothing and uncontaminated personal

clothes.

Other skin protection Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be

selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be

approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection Use with adequate ventilation.

If there is a requirement for the use of a respiratory protective device, but the use of breathing apparatus (independent of ambient atmosphere) is not required, then a

suitable filtering device must be worn.

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/

vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product.

Recommended: Avoid breathing of vapours, mists or spray. Select and use

respirators in accordance with AS/NZS 1715/1716. When mists or vapours exceed the exposure standards then the use of the following is recommended: Approved respirator with organic vapour and dust/mist (Type P1) filters. Filter capacity and

respirator type depends on exposure level.

Refer to standards: Respiratory protection: AS/NZS 1715 and AS/NZS 1716

Gloves: AS/NZS 2161.1

Eye protection: AS/NZS 1336 and AS/NZS 1337

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid. Clear and Bright Pale colour. Yellow. to Red. Colour

Odour Hydrocarbon. Not available. **Odour threshold** pН Not available. **Melting point** Not available.

30 to 210°C (86 to 410°F) **Boiling point** Flash point Closed cup: <-40°C (<-40°F)

Not available. **Evaporation rate**

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable. Based on - Physical state

Lower and upper explosive Lower: 1.4% (flammable) limits Upper: 7.6%

30.1 to 100.3 kPa (225.6 to 752 mm Hg) Vapour pressure

Vapour density >1 [Air = 1] **Relative density** Not available.

710 to 750 kg/m³ (0.71 to 0.75 g/cm³) **Density**

Solubility insoluble in water. Partition coefficient: n-Not available.

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature >350°C (>662°F) **Decomposition temperature** Not available.

Viscosity Kinematic: 0.4 to 0.55 mm²/s (0.4 to 0.55 cSt) at 40°C **Remarks** Reid vapor pressure (RVP): 55 to 100 kPa (40 °C)

Product name Unleaded 91 **Product code** 0000002733 Page: 8/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 **Format Australia** Language ENGLISH

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

No specific test data available for this product. Refer to Conditions to avoid and Reactivity

Incompatible materials for additional information.

Chemical stability

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerisation will not

Conditions to avoid Incompatible materials Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Avoid excessive heat. Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidising materials.

Hazardous decomposition

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products

The product is stable.

should not be produced. products

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Dose | Exposure |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Gasoline | LC50 Inhalation Vapour | Rat | >7630 mg/m³ Nominal | 4 hours |
| | LC50 Inhalation Vapour | Rat | >5610 mg/m³ analytical | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | >2000 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | >5000 mg/kg | - |
| diisopropyl ether | LC50 Inhalation Vapour | Rat | 40.5 mg/m ³ | 1 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rabbit | 2000 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 8470 mg/kg | - |
| 2-methylpropan-2-ol | LC50 Inhalation Vapour | Rat | >10000 ppm | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Oral | Rabbit | 3559 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | 2743 mg/kg | - |
| tert-butyl methyl ether | LC50 Inhalation Vapour | Rat | 85 mg/l | 4 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rat | >2000 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat | >2000 mg/kg | - |

Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Score | Exposure | Observation |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------|
| Gasoline | Skin - Irritant | Rabbit | - | - | - |
| | Eyes - Non-irritating to the | Rabbit | - | - | - |
| | eyes. | | | | |
| tert-butyl methyl ether | Skin - Irritation | Rabbit | - | - | - |
| | Eyes - Non-irritating to the | Rabbit | - | - | - |
| | eyes. | | | | |

Skin Causes skin irritation.

Skin Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mutagenicity

| Product/ingredient name | Test | Experiment | Result |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---|----------|
| Gasoline | Equivalent to OECD 476 | Experiment: In vitro | Negative |
| | | Subject: Mammal - species unspecified | |
| | Equivalent to OECD 471 | Experiment: In vitro | Negative |
| | | Subject: Non-mammalian species | |
| | EPA OPPTS 870.5395 | Experiment: In vivo Subject: Unspecified Cell: Germ | Negative |
| | Equivalent to OECD 475 | Experiment: In vivo | Negative |

Product name Unleaded 91 **Product code** 0000002733 Page: 9/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 **Format Australia** Language ENGLISH

(Australia)

(ENGLISH)

Section 11. Toxicological information

| | | | Subject: Unspec | cified | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| tert-butyl methyl ether | EU B 13/14 | | Experiment: In vitro | | Negative | | |
| | OECD 471 | | Subject: Non-m Experiment: In v | ammalian species vitro | Negative | | |
| | OECD 476 | ; | Experiment: In v | | Negative | - | |
| | Equivalent 473 | to OECD | Subject: Non-m Experiment: In v | ammalian species vitro | Negative | Negative | |
| | Equivalent 486 | to OECD | Subject: Non-mammalian species Experiment: In vivo | | Negative | | |
| | Equivalent to EPA OPPTS 870.5385 | | Subject: Unspecified Cell: Somatic Experiment: In vivo | | Negative | | |
| Equivalent to EP | | | Subject: Unspection Cell: Somatic Experiment: In v | | Negative | | |
| | OPPTS 79 | 8.5385 | Subject: Unspecified Cell: Somatic | | | | |
| Conclusion/Summary Carcinogenicity | May cau | se genetic de | efects. | | | | |
| Product/ingredient name | Result | | Species | Dose | Exposure | | |
| Gasoline | Negative - | Inhalation - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 113 weeks | | |
| | Unspecified Negative - Dermal - | | Mouse | - | 102 weeks | | |
| tert-butyl methyl ether | Unspecified Positive - Inhalation - Unspecified | | Rat | - | - 2 years | | |
| Conclusion/Summary | May cau | se cancer | | | | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | | | | | | | |
| Product/ingredient name | Maternal toxicity | Fertility | Developmental toxin | Species | Dose | Exposure | |
| Gasoline | - | Negative | - | Rat | Inhalation | 2 generation | |
| tert-butyl methyl ether | - | - Negative | Negative - | Rat Rat | Inhalation Inhalation | 14 days 2 | |
| | - | - | Negative | Rat | Inhalation | generation 9 days | |
| Specific target organ toxici | ty (single ex | (posure) | | | | | |
| Name | | | Category | Route of exposure | Target | organs | |
| Gasoline Benzene | | | Category 3 Category 3 | - - | Narcotic effects Respiratory tract | | |
| diisopropyl ether | | | Category 3 Category 3 | - | | Narcotic effects Narcotic effects | |
| Specific target organ toxici | ty (repeated | exposure) | | | | | |
| Name | | | Category | Route of exposure | Target organs | | |
| Benzene | | | Category 1 | - | blood system | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Product nameUnleaded 91Product code0000002733Page: 10/17Version 4.01Date of issue 5/26/2021Format AustraliaLanguage ENGLISH(Australia)(ENGLISH)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Aspiration hazard

Name Result

Gasoline ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on likely routes

of exposure

Routes of entry anticipated: Dermal, Inhalation.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or

dizziness.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Aspiration hazard if swallowed -- harmful or

fatal if liquid is aspirated into lungs.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact Adverse symptoms may include the following:

pain or irritation watering redness

Inhalation Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting

headache

drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness

Skin contact Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation redness

Ingestion Adverse symptoms may include the following:

nausea or vomiting

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Eye contact Vapour, mist or fume may cause eye irritation. Exposure to vapour, mist or fume

may cause stinging, redness and watering of the eyes.

Inhalation Vapour, mist or fume may irritate the nose, mouth and respiratory tract.

Skin contact Prolonged or repeated contact can defat the skin and lead to irritation, cracking and/

or dermatitis.

Ingestion If swallowed, may irritate the mouth, throat and digestive system. If swallowed, may

cause abdominal pain, stomach cramps, nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, dizziness and

drowsiness.

General Solvent "sniffing" (abuse) or intentional overexposure to vapours can produce

serious central nervous system effects, including unconsciousness, and possibly

death.

Carcinogenicity May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity May cause genetic defects.

Teratogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route ATE value

Product name Unleaded 91 Product code 0000002733 Page: 11/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

Section 11. Toxicological information

Inhalation (vapours) 1156.79 mg/l

Other information

Gasoline - Excess exposure to vapors may produce headaches, dizziness, nausea, drowsiness, irritation of eyes, nose and throat and central nervous system depression. Aspiration of this material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this product. Inhalation of unleaded gasoline vapors did not produce birth defects in laboratory animals. Ingestion of this material can cause gastrointestinal irritation and diarrhea.

In a long-term inhalation study of whole unleaded gasoline vapors, exposure-related kidney damage and kidney tumors were observed in male rats. Similar kidney effects were not seen in female rats or in mice. At the highest exposure level (2056 ppm), female mice had an increased incidence of liver tumors. Results from subsequent scientific studies have shown that a broad variety of chemicals cause these kidney effects only in the male rat. Further studies have discovered the means by which the physiology of the male rat uniquely predispose it to these effects. Consequently, the Risk Assessment Forum of the Environmental Protection Agency has recognized that these responses are not predictive of a human health hazard. The liver tumors that were increased in the high-dose female mice are likewise of questionable significance because of their high spontaneous occurrence even without chemical exposure and because the rate of their occurrence is accelerated by a broad spectrum of chemicals not commonly considered to be carcinogens (e.g., phenobarbital).

Thus, the significance of the mouse liver tumor response in terms of human health is questionable.

Gasoline is a complex mixture of hydrocarbons and contains benzene (typically no more than 2 volume%), toluene, and xylene. Chronic exposure to high levels of benzene has been shown to cause cancer (leukemia) in humans and other adverse blood effects (anemia). Benzene is considered a human carcinogen by IARC, NTP and OSHA. Over exposure to xylene and toluene can cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract, headache and narcosis. Some liver damage and lung inflammation were seen in chronic studies on xylene in guinea pigs but not in rats.

Solvent "sniffing" (abuse) or intentional overexposure to vapors can produce serious central nervous system effects, including unconsciousness, and possibly death.

Gasoline: Additional toxicity information on components.

Overexposure to n-hexane may cause progressive and potentially irreversible damage to the peripheral nervous system, particularly in the arms and legs. Studies in occupationally exposed individuals indicate that toluene exposure has been associated with impaired color vision and decreased performance in some neurobehavioral tests.

Prolonged high level exposure to toluene or xylene has caused some degree of hearing loss in experimental animals.

Inhalation of very high concentrations of gasoline vapors and some of its components can result in cardiac sensitization and irregular heartbeats, leading to potentially fatal changes in heart rhythms. Injection of adrenaline-like agents may enhance this effect.

Benzene: Acute toxicity of benzene results primarily from depression of the central nervous system (CNS). Inhalation of concentrations over 50 ppm can produce headache, lassitude, weariness, dizziness, drowsiness, or excitation. Exposure to very high levels can result in unconsciousness and death.

Product name Unleaded 91

Product code 0000002733

Page: 12/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021

Format Australia

Language ENGLISH

(Australia)

(ENGLISH)

Section 11. Toxicological information

Benzene: Long-term overexposure to benzene has been associated with certain types of leukemia in humans. In addition, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program, and OSHA consider benzene to be a human carcinogen. Chronic exposures to high levels of benzene have been reported to cause adverse blood effects including anemia. Benzene exposure can occur by inhalation and absorption through the skin.

Inhalation and forced feeding studies of benzene in laboratory animals have produced a carcinogenic response in a variety of organs, including possibly leukemia, other adverse effects on the blood, chromosomal changes and some effects on the immune system. Exposure to benzene at levels up to 300 ppm did not produce birth defects in animal studies; however, exposure to higher dosage levels resulted in a reduction of body weight of the rat pups (fetotoxicity). Changes in the testes have been observed in mice exposed to benzene at 300 ppm, but reproductive performance was not altered in rats exposed to benzene at the same level. Aspiration of this material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this material.

Section 12. Ecological information

| _ | | | | |
|---|---|---|------|---|
| т | | v | iħ | |
| | u | м | ш | v |

| Product/ingredient name | Result | Species | Exposure |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|----------|
| Gasoline | Acute EC50 15.41 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Micro-organism | 40 hours |
| | Acute EL50 3.1 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Algae | 72 hours |
| | Acute EL50 3.7 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Algae | 96 hours |
| | Acute EL50 4.5 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Daphnia | 48 hours |
| | Acute LL50 10 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Fish | 96 hours |
| | Acute LL50 8.2 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Fish | 96 hours |
| | Acute NOELR 0.5 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Algae | 72 hours |
| | Acute NOELR 0.5 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Daphnia | 48 hours |
| | Chronic EL50 10 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Daphnia | 21 days |
| | Chronic EL50 >40 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Daphnia | 21 days |
| | Chronic EL50 10 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Fish | 21 days |
| | Chronic LL50 5.2 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Fish | 14 days |
| | Chronic NOELR 2.6 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Daphnia | 21 days |
| | Chronic NOELR 16 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Daphnia | 21 days |
| | Chronic NOELR 2.6 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Fish | 14 days |
| | Chronic NOELR 2.6 mg/l Nominal Fresh water | Fish | 21 days |
| | Chronic PNEC >0.4 mg/kg | soil, plants | _ |
| tert-butyl methyl ether | Acute EC50 472 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia | 48 hours |
| , | Acute LC50 200 mg/l Marine water | Crustaceans | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 672 mg/l Fresh water | Fish | 96 hours |
| | Acute LC50 574 mg/l Marine water | Fish | 96 hours |
| | Chronic NOEC 26 mg/l Marine water | Crustaceans | 28 days |
| | Chronic NOEC 51 mg/l Fresh water | Daphnia | 21 days |
| | | • | • |

Product name Unleaded 91

Product code 0000002733 **Page: 13/17**

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021

Format Australia Language ENGLISH

(Australia) (ENGLISH)

Section 12. Ecological information

Conclusion/Summary

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Persistence and degradability

Expected to be biodegradable. Non-persistent per IMO criteria

| Product/ingredient name | Test | Result | Dose | Inoculum |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------|------------------|
| tert-butyl methyl ether | not guideline | 100 % - 1.25 days | _ | - |
| , , | Modelled data | 61 to 69 % - 151 days | - | - |
| | OECD 301 D | 9.24 % - Not readily - 28 days | - | - |
| | OECD 301 D | 1.8 % - Not readily - 28 days | - | - |
| | OECD 301 D | 0 % - Not readily - 28 days | - | - |
| | Modelled data | 0 % - 250 days | - | - |
| Product/ingredient name | Aquatic half-life | Photolysi | s | Biodegradability |
| Gasoline | - | - | | Inherent |

Bioaccumulative potential

This product is not expected to bioaccumulate through food chains in the environment.

| Product/ingredient name | LogPow | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------|-----|-----------|
| Gasoline | 2 to 7 | - | high |
| Benzene | 2.13 | 11 | low |
| diisopropyl ether | 2.4 | - | low |
| 2-methylpropan-2-ol | 0.317 | - | low |
| tert-butyl methyl ether | 1.04 | 1.5 | low |

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

Not available.

Mobility Spillages may penetrate the soil causing ground water contamination.

Other ecological information

Spills may form a film on water surfaces causing physical damage to organisms. Oxygen transfer could also be impaired.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapour from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Special Precautions for Landfill or Incineration No additional special precautions identified.

Product name Unleaded 91 Product code 0000002733 Page: 14/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

(Australia) (ENGLISH)

Section 14. Transport information

| | ADG | IMDG | IATA |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| UN number | UN1203 | UN1203 | UN1203 |
| UN proper shipping name | MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL | MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL. Marine pollutant | MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL |
| Transport hazard class(es) | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Packing group | II | II | II |
| Environmental hazards | No. | Yes. | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required. |
| Additional information | Hazchem code 3YE Initial emergency response guide 14 | The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg. Emergency schedules F-E, S-E | The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations. |

Special precautions for user Not available.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

Proper shipping name

MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments

by sea.

Category: gasoline and spirits

Section 15. Regulatory information

Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons

Not scheduled. When packed in containers having capacity of greater than 20 litres.

S5. When packed in containers having capacity of less than 20 litres.

Model Work Health and Safety Regulations - Scheduled Substances

| Ingredient name | <u>Schedule</u> |
|-----------------|---|
| Benzene | Restricted carcinogen [All uses involving benzene as a feedstock containing more than 50% of benzene by volume; Restricted use - Genuine research or analysis; For spray painting if the substance contains more than 1% by volume] |

Montreal Protocol

| Ingredient name | List name | Status |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|
| Not listed. | | |

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

| Ingredient name | List name | Status |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|
| Not listed. | | |

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Product name Unleaded 91 Product code 0000002733 Page: 15/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

(Australia) (ENGLISH)

Section 15. Regulatory information

| Ingredient name | List name | Status | |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Not listed. | | | |

International lists
National inventory

REACH Status For the REACH status of this product please consult your company contact, as

identified in Section 1.

Australia inventory (AICS) Contact local supplier or distributor.

Canada inventoryNot determined.China inventory (IECSC)Not determined.Japan inventory (ENCS)Not determined.

Korea inventory (KECI) At least one component is not listed.

Philippines inventory

(PICCS)

Not determined.

Not determined.

Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory

(TCSI)

ances Inventory

United States inventory (TSCA 8b)

Not determined.

Section 16. Any other relevant information

History

Date of printing 5/26/2021

Date of issue/Date of 5/26/2021

revision

Date of previous issue 5/25/2021 **Version** 4.01

Prepared by Product Stewardship

Key to abbreviations ADG = Australian Dangerous Goods

ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships,

1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) NOHSC = National Occupational Health and Safety Commission

REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006]

STEL = Short term exposure limit

SUSMP = Standard Uniform Schedule of Medicine and Poisons

UN = United Nations

TWA = Time weighted average VOC = Volatile Organic Compound

SADT = Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature

Varies = may contain one or more of the following 64741-88-4, 64741-89-5, 64741-95-3, 64741-96-4, 64742-01-4, 64742-44-5, 64742-45-6, 64742-52-5, 64742-53-6, 64742-54-7, 64742-55-8, 64742-56-9, 64742-57-0, 64742-58-1, 64742-62-7, 64742-63-8, 64742-65-0, 64742-70-7, 72623-85-9, 72623-86-0,

72623-87-1

Procedure used to derive the classification

Product name Unleaded 91 Product code 0000002733 Page: 16/17

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021 Format Australia Language ENGLISH

(Australia) (ENGLISH)

Section 16. Any other relevant information

| Classification | Justification |
|--|-----------------------|
| AMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 1 | On basis of test data |
| SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2 | Calculation method |
| GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY - Category 1B | Expert judgment |
| CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1B | Expert judgment |
| SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY - SINGLE | Calculation method |
| EXPOSURE (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 | |
| ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 | Calculation method |

[▼] Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

All reasonably practicable steps have been taken to ensure this data sheet and the health, safety and environmental information contained in it is accurate as of the date specified below. No warranty or representation, express or implied is made as to the accuracy or completeness of the data and information in this data sheet.

The data and advice given apply when the product is sold for the stated application or applications. You should not use the product other than for the stated application or applications without seeking advice from BP Group.

It is the user's obligation to evaluate and use this product safely and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations. The BP Group shall not be responsible for any damage or injury resulting from use, other than the stated product use of the material, from any failure to adhere to recommendations, or from any hazards inherent in the nature of the material. Purchasers of the product for supply to a third party for use at work, have a duty to take all necessary steps to ensure that any person handling or using the product is provided with the information in this sheet. Employers have a duty to tell employees and others who may be affected of any hazards described in this sheet and of any precautions that should be taken. You can contact the BP Group to ensure that this document is the most current available. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited.

Product name Unleaded 91

Version 4.01 Date of issue 5/26/2021

Product code 0000002733

Format Australia Langua

(Australia)

Language ENGLISH

Page: 17/17

(ENGLISH)

POWER SYSTEMS HOUSE GROUNDS THE SINGLE PAPER SHOW ME A MARKET AND A

4+ Polar Max

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

Date of issue: 08/03/2016 Revision date: 07/19/2019 Version: 2.0

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Product name : 4+ Polar Max
Product code : Not available

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Premium fuel enhancer

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer

DSG Power Systems Inc. 230 29th Street East Saskatoon, SK S7L 6Y6 - Canada T 1-800-667-6879

Distributor

Innospec Fuel Specialties LLC 8375 South Willow Street Littleton, Colorado 80124 T 1-800-441-9547

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : CANUTEC: 613-996-6666 (24hr) (Transport only)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS classification

Flam. Liq. 4 Skin Irrit. 2 Eye Irrit. 2A Carc. 2 Asp. Tox. 1

2.2. Label elements

GHS labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS)





GHS07

: Danger

GHS08

Signal word (GHS)

Hazard statements (GHS)

: Combustible liquid. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary statements (GHS)

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up. Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity

Not applicable

07/19/2019 EN (English) Page 1

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

| Name | Product identifier | % |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| Benzene, ethylenated, residues, distillation lights | (CAS-No.) 178535-25-6 | 30 - 60 |
| Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light | (CAS-No.) 64742-47-8 | 10 - 30 |
| 2-Ethylhexanol | (CAS-No.) 104-76-7 | 7 - 13 |
| Benzene, 1,3,5-triethyl- | (CAS-No.) 102-25-0 | 5 - 10 |
| Naphthalene | (CAS-No.) 91-20-3 | 0.5 – 1.5 |
| Ethylene oxide | (CAS-No.) 75-21-8 | < 0.01 |

^{*}Chemical name, CAS number and/or exact concentration have been withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

First-aid measures after ingestion

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for

breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

First-aid measures after skin contact : IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before

reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after eye contact : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present

and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects after inhalation : May cause irritation to the respiratory tract.

Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the

skin.

Symptoms/effects after eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and

tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Symptoms/effects after ingestion : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May result in aspiration into the lungs, causing

chemical pneumonia. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Symptoms may be delayed. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Powder, water spray, foam, carbon dioxide.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Combustible liquid. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of

carbon.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory

protection (SCBA).

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Use personal protection recomme

: Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. Use only non-sparking tools.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

07/19/2019 EN (English) 2/8

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

6.2. **Environmental precautions**

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment

: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal

Protective Equipment (PPE).

Methods for cleaning up

: Sweep or shovel spills into appropriate container for disposal. Provide ventilation.

Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection"

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not swallow. Handle and open container with care. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Ethylene Oxide is subject to the standard 29 CFR 1910.1047, which may contain specific requirements for handling including protective equipment, regulated areas, monitoring and medical surveillance. The employer should review the standard and assure compliance with applicable requirements.

Hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands, forearms and face

thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures

: Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should be followed.

Storage conditions

: Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not store at temperatures above 49 °C / 120 °F. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Store locked up.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)

Control parameters

| Not applicable | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Ethylene oxide (75-21-8) | | | | |
| ACGIH | ACGIH TWA (ppm) | 1 ppm | | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1 ppm | | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (STEL) (ppm) | 5 ppm (see 29 CFR 1910.1047) | | |
| IDLH | US IDLH (ppm) | 800 ppm | | |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 0.18 mg/m³ (less than stated value) | | |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm) | 0.1 ppm (less than stated value) | | |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (ceiling) (mg/m³) | 9 mg/m³ | | |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (ceiling) (ppm) | 5 ppm | | |

Benzene, ethylenated, residues, distillation lights (178535-25-6)

Not applicable

Benzene, 1,3,5-triethyl- (102-25-0)

Not applicable

| Naphthalene (91-20-3) | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| ACGIH | ACGIH TWA (ppm) | 10 ppm |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 50 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 10 ppm |
| IDLH | US IDLH (ppm) | 250 ppm |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 50 mg/m³ |

07/19/2019 EN (English) 3/8

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

| Naphthalene (91-20-3) | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm) | 10 ppm | |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (STEL) (mg/m³) | 75 mg/m³ | |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (STEL) (ppm) | 15 ppm | |
| 2-Ethylhexanol (104-76-7) | | | |
| Not applicable | | | |

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below

recommended exposure limits.

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves resistant to chemical penetration.

Eye protection : Wear eye/face protection.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection

must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the

safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

Other information : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Do not eat, drink or

smoke when using this product.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state: LiquidAppearance: Clear.Colour: ColourlessOdour: Aromatic

Odour threshold No data available No data available рΗ : -51.5 °C (-60.7 °F) Melting point Freezing point No data available **Boiling point** : 218.8 °C (425.8 °F) Flash point : 70 °C (158 °F) (CC) Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available Flammability (solid, gas) Combustible liquid

Vapour pressure : 0.01 kPa /0.08 mmHg @ 20 °C (68 °F)

Relative vapour density at 20 °C : 5.49
Relative density : 0.91

Solubility : Partially soluble.

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : 400 °C (752 °F)

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

Explosive limits : Lower explosive limit (LEL): 0.6 vol %

Upper explosive limit (UEL): 7 vol %

Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidising properties : No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

07/19/2019 EN (English) 4/8

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions. May form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Heat. Sources of ignition. Incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents. Fluorine.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon. May release flammable gases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified.

Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified.

Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.

| Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8) | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| LD50 oral rat | > 5000 mg/kg | |
| LD50 dermal rabbit | > 2000 mg/kg | |
| LC50 inhalation rat | > 5.2 mg/l/4h | |
| Ethylene oxide (75-21-8) | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 72 mg/kg | |
| LD50 oral | 72 mg/kg | |
| LC50 inhalation rat | 800 ppm | |
| ATE CA (oral) | 72 mg/kg bodyweight | |
| ATE CA (Gases) | 700 ppmv/4h | |
| ATE CA (vapours) | 3 mg/l/4h | |
| ATE CA (dust,mist) | 0.5 mg/l/4h | |
| Naphthalene (91-20-3) | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 1780 mg/kg | |
| LD50 dermal rabbit | 10000 mg/kg | |
| LC50 inhalation rat | > 340 mg/m³ (Exposure time: 1 h) | |
| ATE CA (oral) | 1780 mg/kg bodyweight | |
| ATE CA (Dermal) | 10000 mg/kg bodyweight | |
| 2-Ethylhexanol (104-76-7) | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 3730 mg/kg | |
| LD50 dermal rabbit | 1980 mg/kg | |
| LC50 inhalation rat | > 227 ppm (Exposure time: 6 h) | |
| ATE CA (oral) | 3730 mg/kg bodyweight | |
| ATE CA (Dermal) | 1980 mg/kg bodyweight | |
| ATE CA (Gases) | 4500 ppmv/4h | |
| ATE CA (vapours) | 11 mg/l/4h | |
| ATE CA (dust,mist) | 1.5 mg/l/4h | |

Skin corrosion/irritation : Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/irritation : Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified.

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer.

| Ethylene oxide (75-21-8) | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans |
| National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status | 2 - Known Human Carcinogens |

07/19/2019 EN (English) 5/8

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

| Ethylene oxide (75-21-8) | |
|--|--|
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen | Yes |
| list | |
| In OSHA Specifically Regulated Carcinogen list | Yes |
| Naphthalene (91-20-3) | |
| IARC group | 2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans |
| National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status | 1 - Evidence of Carcinogenicity, 3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes |
| Reproductive toxicity : | Not classified. |
| STOT-single exposure : | Not classified. |
| Ethylene oxide (75-21-8) | |
| STOT-single exposure | May cause respiratory irritation. |
| 2-Ethylhexanol (104-76-7) | |
| STOT-single exposure | May cause respiratory irritation. |
| STOT-repeated exposure : | Not classified. |
| Ethylene oxide (75-21-8) | |
| STOT-repeated exposure | Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. |
| Aspiration hazard : | May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. |
| Symptoms/effects after inhalation : | May cause irritation to the respiratory tract. |
| Symptoms/effects after skin contact : | Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin. |
| Symptoms/effects after eye contact : | Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva. |
| Symptoms/effects after ingestion : | May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May result in aspiration into the lungs, causing chemical pneumonia. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting. |
| Other information : | Likely routes of exposure: ingestion, inhalation, skin and eye. |

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

| Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8) | |
|--|---|
| LC50 fish 1 | 45 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through]) |
| LC50 fish 2 | 2.2 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static]) |
| Ethylene oxide (75-21-8) | |
| LC50 fish 1 | 84 mg/l |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 137 - 300 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) |

| Naphthalene (91-20-3) | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| LC50 fish 1 | 5.74 - 6.44 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 2.16 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) | |
| LC50 fish 2 | 1.6 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [flow-through]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 1.96 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Flow through]) | |
| 2-Ethylhexanol (104-76-7) | | |
| LC50 fish 1 | 32 - 37 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 39 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) | |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 7.5 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss) | |

12.2. Persistence and degradability

| 4+ Polar Max | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Persistence and degradability | Not established. |

07/19/2019 EN (English) 6/8

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

| 4+ Polar Max | | |
|--|--|--|
| Bioaccumulative potential | Not established. | |
| Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (6 | Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8) | |
| BCF fish 1 | 61 - 159 | |
| Ethylene oxide (75-21-8) | | |
| Partition coefficient n-octanol/water | -0.3 (at 25 °C) | |
| Naphthalene (91-20-3) | | |
| BCF fish 1 | 30 - 430 | |
| Partition coefficient n-octanol/water | 3.6 | |
| 2-Ethylhexanol (104-76-7) | | |
| Partition coefficient n-octanol/water | 3.1 | |

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information : No other effects known.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance

with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapours are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT) and Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

In accordance with DOT/TDG

UN-No.(DOT/TDG) : UN3082

Proper Shipping Name (DOT/TDG) : Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (2-Ethylhexyl nitrate, Light ends of

polyethylbenzene residue)

Class (DOT/TDG) : Class 9 - Miscellaneous hazardous material 49 CFR 173.140

Packing group (DOT/TDG) : II

Hazard labels (DOT/TDG) :



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) and NDSL (Non-Domestic Substances List) inventories.

15.2. International regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

⚠ WARNING:

This product can expose you to Ethylene oxide, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 07/19/2019 Other information : None.

07/19/2019 EN (English) 7/8

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012 and the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) WHMIS 2015

Prepared by

: Nexreg Compliance Inc.

www.Nexreg.com



Indication of changes: Modified. Regulatory information.

SDS HazCom 2012 - WHMIS 2015 (NexReg)

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

07/19/2019 EN (English) 8/8



AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE

AMC

Chemwatch: **5202-38** Version No: **7.1**

Safety Data Sheet according to WHMIS 2015 requirements

Chemwatch Hazard Alert Code: 1

Issue Date: **12/23/2022**Print Date: **02/14/2023**L.GHS.CAN.EN.E

SECTION 1 Identification

Product Identifier

| Product name | AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Chemical Name | Not Applicable |
| Synonyms | Not Available |
| Chemical formula | Not Applicable |
| Other means of identification | Not Available |

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

| Relevant identified uses | Grease. |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Neievaiit luelitilleu uses | Gicasc. |

Name, address, and telephone number of the chemical manufacturer, importer, or other responsible party

| Registered company name | AMC |
|-------------------------|---|
| Address | 1220 N. 2200 W. Suite# 600, Salt Lake City UT 84116 United States |
| Telephone | 801-364-0233 |
| Fax | 801-364-0278 |
| Website | www.amcmud.com |
| Email | amc@imdexlimited.com |

Emergency phone number

| Association / Organisation | AMC | CHEMWATCH EMERGENCY RESPONSE (24/7) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Emergency telephone numbers | Chemwatch - (1) 877 715 9305 | +1 867 670 2867 |
| Other emergency telephone numbers | - | +61 3 9573 3188 |

Once connected and if the message is not in your preferred language then please dial 01

Une fois connecté et si le message n'est pas dans votre langue préférée alors s'il vous plaît cadran 07

SECTION 2 Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

NFPA 704 diamond



Note: The hazard category numbers found in GHS classification in section 2 of this SDSs are NOT to be used to fill in the NFPA 704 diamond. Blue = Health Red = Fire Yellow = Reactivity White = Special (Oxidizer or water reactive substances)

Canadian WHMIS Symbols

Classification Not Applicable

Issue Date: **12/23/2022**Print Date: **02/14/2023**

Label elements

| Hazard pictogram(s) | Not Applicable |
|---------------------|----------------|
| | |
| Signal word | Not Applicable |

Hazard statement(s)

Not Applicable

Physical and Health hazard(s) not otherwise classified

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) General

| P101 | If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. |
|------|---|
| P102 | Keep out of reach of children. |

Precautionary statement(s) Prevention

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Response

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Storage

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Disposal

Not Applicable

SECTION 3 Composition / information on ingredients

Substances

See section below for composition of Mixtures

Mixtures

| CAS No | %[weight] | Name |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| Not Available | >60 | Ingredients determined not to be hazardous |

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4 First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures

| Eye Contact | If this product comes in contact with the eyes: Wash out immediately with fresh running water. Ensure complete irrigation of the eye by keeping eyelids apart and away from eye and moving the eyelids by occasionally lifting the upper and lower lids. Seek medical attention without delay; if pain persists or recurs seek medical attention. Removal of contact lenses after an eye injury should only be undertaken by skilled personnel. |
|--------------|---|
| Skin Contact | If skin contact occurs: Immediately remove all contaminated clothing, including footwear. Flush skin and hair with running water (and soap if available). Seek medical attention in event of irritation. |
| Inhalation | If fumes or combustion products are inhaled remove from contaminated area. Lay patient down. Keep warm and rested. Prostheses such as false teeth, which may block airway, should be removed, where possible, prior to initiating first aid procedures. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing, preferably with a demand valve resuscitator, bag-valve mask device, or pocket mask as trained. Perform CPR if necessary. Transport to hospital, or doctor. |
| Ingestion | If swallowed do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, lean patient forward or place on left side (head-down position, if possible) to maintain open airway and prevent aspiration. |

Chemwatch: **5202-38** Page **3** of **8**

Version No: 7.1

AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE

Issue Date: **12/23/2022**Print Date: **02/14/2023**

- Observe the patient carefully.
- ▶ Never give liquid to a person showing signs of being sleepy or with reduced awareness; i.e. becoming unconscious.
- Give water to rinse out mouth, then provide liquid slowly and as much as casualty can comfortably drink.
- Seek medical advice.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- ▶ Foam.
- Dry chemical powder.

Do not use water jets.

Special hazards arising from the substrate or mixture

| Fire Incompatibility |
|----------------------|
|----------------------|

Avoid contamination with oxidising agents i.e. nitrates, oxidising acids, chlorine bleaches, pool chlorine etc. as ignition may result

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

| Fire Fighting | Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard. Wear breathing apparatus plus protective gloves. |
|-----------------------|--|
| Fire/Explosion Hazard | ► Combustible. ► Slight fire hazard when exposed to heat or flame. Combustion products include: carbon dioxide (CO2) acrolein other pyrolysis products typical of burning organic material. |

SECTION 6 Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

See section 8

Environmental precautions

See section 12

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

| Minor Spills | Slippery when spilt. Clean up all spills immediately. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. |
|--------------|---|
| Major Spills | Slippery when spilt. Clear area of personnel and move upwind. Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard. |

Personal Protective Equipment advice is contained in Section 8 of the SDS.

SECTION 7 Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

| | Rags wet / soaked with unsaturated hydrocarbons / drying oils may auto-oxidise; generate heat and, in-time, smoulder and ignite. This is especially the case where oil-soaked materials are folded, bunched, compressed, or piled together - this allows the heat to accumulate or even accelerate the reaction |
|---------------|---|
| Safe handling | Oily cleaning rags should be collected regularly and immersed in water, or spread to dry in safe-place away from direct sunlight or stored, immersed, in solvents in suitably closed containers. Limit all unnecessary personal contact. |

► Wear protective clothing when risk of exposure occurs.

Store in original containers.

Other information Keep containers securely sealed.

Issue Date: **12/23/2022**Print Date: **02/14/2023**

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

| Suitable container | Metal can or drum Packaging as recommended by manufacturer. Check all containers are clearly labelled and free from leaks. |
|-------------------------|--|
| Storage incompatibility | Avoid reaction with oxidising agents |

SECTION 8 Exposure controls / personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits (OEL)

INGREDIENT DATA

Not Available

Emergency Limits

| Ingredient | TEEL-1 | TEEL-2 | TEEL-3 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |

| Ingredient | Original IDLH | Revised IDLH |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE | Not Available | Not Available |

MATERIAL DATA

Exposure limit to the mist = 5 mg/m3 (TLV/TWA, ACCIH)

Exposure controls

| Appropriate engineering controls | Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the hazard. Well-designed engineering controls can be highly effective in protecting workers and will typically be independent of worker interactions to provide this high level of protection. |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection | |
| Eye and face protection | Safety glasses with side shields Chemical goggles. Contact lenses may pose a special hazard; soft contact lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. |
| Skin protection | See Hand protection below |
| Hands/feet protection | Wear general protective gloves, eg. light weight rubber gloves. |
| Body protection | See Other protection below |
| Other protection | No special equipment needed when handling small quantities. OTHERWISE: Overalls. |

Recommended material(s)

GLOVE SELECTION INDEX

Glove selection is based on a modified presentation of the:

"Forsberg Clothing Performance Index".

The effect(s) of the following substance(s) are taken into account in the *computer-generated* selection:

AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE

| Material | СРІ |
|----------|-----|
| PVC | Α |

* CPI - Chemwatch Performance Index

A: Best Selection

B: Satisfactory; may degrade after 4 hours continuous immersion

C: Poor to Dangerous Choice for other than short term immersion

NOTE: As a series of factors will influence the actual performance of the glove, a final selection must be based on detailed observation. -

Respiratory protection

- Cartridge respirators should never be used for emergency ingress or in areas of unknown vapour concentrations or oxygen content.
- The wearer must be warned to leave the contaminated area immediately on detecting any odours through the respirator. The odour may indicate that the mask is not functioning properly, that the vapour concentration is too high, or that the mask is not properly fitted. Because of these limitations, only restricted use of cartridge respirators is considered appropriate.
- Cartridge performance is affected by humidity. Cartridges should be changed after 2 hr of continuous use unless it is determined that the humidity is less than 75%, in which case, cartridges can be used for 4 hr. Used cartridges should be discarded daily, regardless of the length of time used

AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE

Issue Date: **12/23/2022**Print Date: **02/14/2023**

* Where the glove is to be used on a short term, casual or infrequent basis, factors such as "feel" or convenience (e.g. disposability), may dictate a choice of gloves which might otherwise be unsuitable following long-term or frequent use. A qualified practitioner should be consulted.

SECTION 9 Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| Appearance | Dark green to black semi-solid with characteristic vegetable oil odour; does not mix with water. | | |
|--|--|---|----------------|
| Physical state | Non Slump Paste | Relative density (Water = 1) | 0.92 |
| Odour | Not Available | Partition coefficient n-octanol / water | Not Available |
| Odour threshold | Not Available | Auto-ignition temperature (°C) | Not Available |
| pH (as supplied) | Not Applicable | Decomposition temperature (°C) | Not Available |
| Melting point / freezing point (°C) | Not Available | Viscosity (cSt) | Not Available |
| Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C) | Not Available | Molecular weight (g/mol) | Not Applicable |
| Flash point (°C) | Not Available | Taste | Not Available |
| Evaporation rate | <1 BuAC = 1 | Explosive properties | Not Available |
| Flammability | Not Available | Oxidising properties | Not Available |
| Upper Explosive Limit (%) | Not Available | Surface Tension (dyn/cm or mN/m) | Not Available |
| Lower Explosive Limit (%) | Not Available | Volatile Component (%vol) | Negligible |
| Vapour pressure (kPa) | <0.1 @20C | Gas group | Not Available |
| Solubility in water | Immiscible | pH as a solution (1%) | Not Applicable |
| Vapour density (Air = 1) | >1 | VOC g/L | Not Available |

SECTION 10 Stability and reactivity

| Reactivity | See section 7 |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Chemical stability | Unstable in the presence of incompatible materials. Product is considered stable. |
| Possibility of hazardous reactions | See section 7 |
| Conditions to avoid | See section 7 |
| Incompatible materials | See section 7 |
| Hazardous decomposition products | See section 5 |

SECTION 11 Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

| Inhaled | Not normally a hazard due to non-volatile nature of product Inhalation of oil droplets/ aerosols may cause discomfort and may produce chemical pneumonitis. |
|--------------|--|
| Ingestion | The material has NOT been classified by EC Directives or other classification systems as "harmful by ingestion". This is because of the lack of corroborating animal or human evidence. |
| Skin Contact | Excessive use or prolonged contact may lead to defatting, drying and irritation of sensitive skin |
| Eye | The material may be irritating to the eye, with prolonged contact causing inflammation. Repeated or prolonged exposure to irritants may produce conjunctivitis. |
| Chronic | Long-term exposure to the product is not thought to produce chronic effects adverse to health (as classified by EC Directives using animal models); nevertheless exposure by all routes should be minimised as a matter of course. |

| AMC | RIO | DEGR | ADARI |
|-----|-----|------|-------|

TOXICITY IRRITATION

AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE

Issue Date: **12/23/2022**Print Date: **02/14/2023**

| ROD GREASE | Not Available | Not Available |
|------------|--|---------------|
| Legend: | Value obtained from Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Acute toxicity 2. Value obtained from manufacturer's SDS. Unless otherwise specified data extracted from RTECS - Register of Toxic Effect of chemical Substances | |

| Acute Toxicity | × | Carcinogenicity | × |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Skin Irritation/Corrosion | × | Reproductivity | × |
| Serious Eye Damage/Irritation | × | STOT - Single Exposure | × |
| Respiratory or Skin sensitisation | × | STOT - Repeated Exposure | × |
| Mutagenicity | × | Aspiration Hazard | × |

.egend: X − Data either not available or does not fill the criteria for classification

✓ – Data available to make classification

SECTION 12 Ecological information

Toxicity

| 4M0 DIO DEODADADI E | Endpoint | Test Duration (hr) | Species | Value | Source |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available |
| Legend: | Legend: Extracted from 1. IUCLID Toxicity Data 2. Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Ecotoxicological Information - Aquatic Toxicity 4. US EPA, Ecotox database - Aquatic Toxicity Data 5. ECETOC Aquatic Hazard Assessment Data 6. NITE (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 7. METI (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 8. Vendor Data | | | , | |

DO NOT discharge into sewer or waterways.

Persistence and degradability

| Ingredient | Persistence: Water/Soil | Persistence: Air |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | No Data available for all ingredients | No Data available for all ingredients |

Bioaccumulative potential

| Ingredient | Bioaccumulation |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| | No Data available for all ingredients |

Mobility in soil

| Ingredient | Mobility |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| | No Data available for all ingredients |

SECTION 13 Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

Product / Packaging disposal

- ▶ DO NOT allow wash water from cleaning or process equipment to enter drains.
- ▶ It may be necessary to collect all wash water for treatment before disposal.
- ▶ Recycle wherever possible or consult manufacturer for recycling options.
- ► Consult State Land Waste Authority for disposal.

SECTION 14 Transport information

Labels Required

| Marine Pollutant | NO |
|------------------|----|

Land transport (TDG): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Issue Date: 12/23/2022 Print Date: 02/14/2023

Sea transport (IMDG-Code / GGVSee): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC code

Not Applicable

Transport in bulk in accordance with MARPOL Annex V and the IMSBC Code

Product name Group

Transport in bulk in accordance with the IGC Code

| Product na | me | Ship Type |
|------------|----|-----------|
| | | |

SECTION 15 Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Hazardous Products Regulations.

National Inventory Status

| National Inventory | Status |
|--|--|
| Australia - AIIC / Australia Non-Industrial Use | Not Available |
| Canada - DSL | Not Available |
| Canada - NDSL | Not Available |
| China - IECSC | Not Available |
| Europe - EINEC / ELINCS / NLP | Not Available |
| Japan - ENCS | Not Available |
| Korea - KECI | Not Available |
| New Zealand - NZIoC | Not Available |
| Philippines - PICCS | Not Available |
| USA - TSCA | Not Available |
| Taiwan - TCSI | Not Available |
| Mexico - INSQ | Not Available |
| Vietnam - NCI | Not Available |
| Russia - FBEPH | Not Available |
| Legend: | Yes = All CAS declared ingredients are on the inventory No = One or more of the CAS listed ingredients are not on the inventory. These ingredients may be exempt or will require registration. |

SECTION 16 Other information

| Revision Date | 12/23/2022 |
|---------------|------------|
| Initial Date | 03/22/2016 |

SDS Version Summary

| Version | Date of Update | Sections Updated |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| 6.1 | 02/27/2020 | Toxicological information - Acute Health (inhaled), Physical and chemical properties - Appearance, Exposure controls / personal protection - Engineering Control, Firefighting measures - Fire Fighter (extinguishing media), Firefighting measures - Fire Fighter (fire/explosion hazard), Composition / information on ingredients - Ingredients, Stability and reactivity - Instability Condition, Physical and chemical properties - Physical Properties, Handling and storage - Storage (storage incompatibility), Handling and storage - Storage (storage requirement), Identification of the substance / mixture and of the company / undertaking - Supplier Information, Toxicological information - Toxicity and Irritation (Other) |
| 7.1 | 12/23/2022 | Classification review due to GHS Revision change. |

Other information

Classification of the preparation and its individual components has drawn on official and authoritative sources as well as independent review by the Chemwatch

Chemwatch: 5202-38 Issue Date: 12/23/2022 Page 8 of 8 Version No: 7.1

AMC BIO DEGRADABLE ROD GREASE

Print Date: 02/14/2023

Classification committee using available literature references.

The SDS is a Hazard Communication tool and should be used to assist in the Risk Assessment. Many factors determine whether the reported Hazards are Risks in the workplace or other settings.

Definitions and abbreviations

PC-TWA: Permissible Concentration-Time Weighted Average PC-STEL: Permissible Concentration-Short Term Exposure Limit

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

TEEL: Temporary Emergency Exposure Limit。

IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health Concentrations

ES: Exposure Standard OSF: Odour Safety Factor

NOAEL :No Observed Adverse Effect Level LOAEL: Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level

TLV: Threshold Limit Value LOD: Limit Of Detection OTV: Odour Threshold Value BCF: BioConcentration Factors BEI: Biological Exposure Index

AIIC: Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals

DSL: Domestic Substances List NDSL: Non-Domestic Substances List

IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substance in China

EINECS: European INventory of Existing Commercial chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

NLP: No-Longer Polymers

ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances Inventory

KECI: Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory NZIoC: New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act TCSI: Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory INSQ: Inventario Nacional de Sustancias Químicas

NCI: National Chemical Inventory

FBEPH: Russian Register of Potentially Hazardous Chemical and Biological Substances

This document is copyright.

Apart from any fair dealing for the purposes of private study, research, review or criticism, as permitted under the Copyright Act, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission from CHEMWATCH.



US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada WHMIS 2015 which includes the amended Hazardous Products Act (HPA) and the Hazardous Products Regulation (HPR)

Issuing Date 01-Dec-2022 Revision Date 01-Dec-2022 Revision Number 1

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product Name AMSOIL XL SAE 0W-20, 5W-20, 5W-30, 10W-30, 10W-40 100% Synthetic Motor Oil

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) XLZ, XLM, XLF, XLT, XLO

Synonyms None

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use Engine oil

Restrictions on useAvoid formation of mists

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Initial supplier identifier Manufacturer Address

AMSOIL INC. AMSOIL INC.

Bay Adelaide Centre, East One AMSOIL Center Tower Superior, WI 54880, USA

22 Adelaide St. W T: +1 715-392-7101

Toronto, ON, Canada M5H 4E3

T:+1 877-822-5172

E-mail compliance@amsoil.com

Emergency telephone number

Emergency telephone CHEMTREC: Within USA and Canada: 1-800-424-9300

Outside the USA and Canada: +1 703-741-5970

(collect calls accepted) 24/7

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification

This product is not considered hazardous by either the US 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) or the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS 2015)

Label elements

Hazard statements

Not classified.

Other information

No information available.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance

Not applicable.

<u>Mixture</u>

Based on tests performed on the final product, the product is classified as non-hazardous.

Chemical Additions

The classification as a carcinogen does not apply as it can be shown that the substance(s) contain(s) less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

4. First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures

General advice Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur. Show this safety data sheet to the

doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and

persists.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if

irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious

person.

Self-protection of the first aider Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause temporary eye irritation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in

large amounts. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause

skin irritation and/or dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physiciansTreat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media Water spray, carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, alcohol-resistant foam. Use extinguishing

measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards arising from the

chemical

Containers can burst or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Thermal

decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

Hazardous combustion products Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

Explosion data

Sensitivity to mechanical impact None.

Sensitivity to static discharge

None.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

Revision Date: 01-Dec-2022

Use personal protection equipment.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information. Ensure

adequate ventilation.

For emergency responders Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, Methods for cleaning up

> diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13). Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. After

cleaning, flush away traces with water.

For additional information see: Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection; Section Reference to other sections

12: Ecological information; Section 13: Disposal considerations.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with Advice on safe handling

used product. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly

after handling.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Do not reuse empty

containers. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from incompatible materials. See

section 10 for more information. Store in accordance with local regulations.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Under conditions which may generate mists, the following exposure limits are **Exposure Limits**

recommended: Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): 5 mg/m3. Short-term exposure limit

(15-minute): 10 mg/m³.

Biological occupational exposure

limits

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits

established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

If there is a risk of contact:. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Eye/face protection

•••••

Hand protection If there is a risk of contact: Wear suitable gloves. Ensure that the breakthrough time of the

glove material is not exceeded. Refer to glove supplier for information on breakthrough time

Revision Date: 01-Dec-2022

for specific gloves.

Skin and body protection If there is a risk of contact: Wear suitable protective clothing.

exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Environmental exposure controls Avoid release to the environment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages

cannot be contained.

General hygiene considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or

smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling

the product.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid Color Amber

Odor Mild hydrocarbon
Odor threshold No information available

PropertyValuesRemarks • MethodpHNo data availableMelting point / freezing pointNo data available

Initial boiling point and boiling range

No data available

Flash point 210 - 238 °C / 410 - 460.4 °F Cleveland Open Cup ASTM D 92

Evaporation rate No data available Flammability No data available

Flammability Limit in Air

Upper flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Lower flammability or explosive No data available

limits

Vapor pressureNo data availableVapor densityNo data availableRelative density0.8468 - 0.8545No data availableWater solubilityNo data availableSolubility(ies)No data availablePartition coefficientNo data available

Partition coefficient

Autoignition temperature

Decomposition temperature

Kinematic viscosity

No data available
No data available
No data available
No data available
ASTM D445

8.7 - 15.7 cSt at 100 °C

0.7 - 15.7 CSt at 100 °C

Dynamic viscosity

No data available

Other information

Explosive propertiesNo information available.Oxidizing propertiesNo information available.Softening pointNo information availablePour Point-48-(-44) °C [ASTM D 97]Fire Point230 - 260 °C (COC) [ASTM D 92]

Molecular weightNo information availableVOC contentNo information availableLiquid DensityNo information availableBulk densityNo information available

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity None under normal use conditions.

Chemical stability Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoidNone known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materialsNone known based on information supplied.

Hazardous decomposition products Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Carbon

monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Eye contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms May cause temporary eye irritation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in

large amounts. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause

skin irritation and/or dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:

Component Information

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritationNo information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity No information available.

Carcinogenicity The supplier declares that it can be shown that the substance(s) contain less than 3%

DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

Reproductive toxicity No information available.

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposureNo information available.

Aspiration hazard Due to the viscosity, this product does not present an aspiration hazard.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life. Large or frequent spills may have hazardous

effects on the environment.

Persistence and degradability No information available.

Bioaccumulation

Mobility in soil No information available.

Other adverse effects No information available.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations, Dispose of waste in accordance with

environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

14. Transport information

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

International Inventories

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

*Contact supplier for details. One or more substances in this product are either not listed on the US TSCA inventory, listed on the confidential US TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory listing requirements

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any

chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Should this product meet EPCRA 311/312 Tier reporting criteria at 40 CFR 370, refer to Section 2 of this SDS for appropriate classifications.

CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

| Chemical name | New Jersey | Massachusetts | Pennsylvania |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| Phosphorodithioic acid, | X | - | X |
| O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc | | | |
| salts | | | |
| 68649-42-3 | | | |
| Fumaric acid | X | X | X |
| 110-17-8 | | | |
| 1,2-Diaminoethane | X | X | X |
| 107-15-3 | | | |
| Hydrogenated base oil | - | X | - |
| 64742-56-9 | | | |
| Diphenylamine | X | X | X |
| 122-39-4 | | | |

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA TWA (time-weighted average) STEL STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)

Ceiling Maximum limit value * Skin designation

Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

Japan GHS Classification

Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)

National Toxicology Program (NTP)

New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set

World Health Organization

Issuing Date 01-Dec-2022

Revision Date 01-Dec-2022

Revision Note Initial Release.

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet





Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 3.0 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : 3010® ULTRA

Other means of identification : No data available

SDS-Identcode : 379G

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company name of supplier : Bestolife Corporation Address : 2126 Vanco Drive

Irving TX 75061,

Telephone : 855-243-9164/972-865-8961

Telefax : 214-631-3047 E-mail address : www.bestolife.com

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Industrial use

Thread Compound (Pipe Dope) and Jacking grease for use in

Offshore industries

Mining, (without offshore industries)

Restrictions on use : Do not use on oxygen lines or in oxygen enriched atmos-

pheres.

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS classification in accordance with the Hazardous Products Regulations

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

GHS label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Components

| Chemical name | CAS-No. | Concentration (% w/w) |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Graphite | 7782-42-5 | >= 30 - < 60 * |
| light naphthenic | 64742-53-6 | >= 30 - < 60 * |
| Talc | 14807-96-6 | >= 10 - < 30 * |
| Quartz | 14808-60-7 | >= 1 - < 5 * |
| Boric acid | 10043-35-3 | >= 0.1 - < 1 * |

* Actual concentration or concentration range is withheld as a trade secret

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If inhaled : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.





Version **Revision Date:** SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015 3.0

Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Wash with water and soap as a precaution. In case of skin contact

Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Flush eyes with water as a precaution. In case of eye contact

Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. If swallowed

> Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and

None known.

delayed Protection of first-aiders

Notes to physician

No special precautions are necessary for first aid responders.

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media Water spray

> Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

None known.

Specific hazards during fire

fighting

Carbon oxides

Hazardous combustion prod-

ucts

Metal oxides

Specific extinguishing meth-

ods

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local cir-

Exposure to combustion products may be a hazard to health.

cumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers.

Remove undamaged containers from fire area if it is safe to do

Evacuate area.

Special protective equipment :

for fire-fighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if

necessary.

Use personal protective equipment.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protec: : tive equipment and emer-

gency procedures

Follow safe handling advice (see section 7) and personal protective equipment recommendations (see section 8).

Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment.

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Retain and dispose of contaminated wash water.

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages

cannot be contained.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable

container for disposal.

Local or national regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items

employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to

determine which regulations are applicable.





Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 3.0 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding

certain local or national requirements.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Technical measures : See Engineering measures under EXPOSURE

CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION section.

Advice on safe handling : For outdoor use only

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety

practice, based on the results of the workplace exposure

assessment

Take care to prevent spills, waste and minimize release to the

environment.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep in properly labeled containers.

Store in accordance with the particular national regulations.

Materials to avoid : Do not store with the following product types:

Strong oxidizing agents

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

| Components | CAS-No. | Value type (Form of exposure) | Control parameters / Permissible concentration | Basis |
|--|------------|--|--|-----------|
| Graphite | 7782-42-5 | TWA (Res- pirable) | 2 mg/m³ | CA BC OEL |
| | | TWAEV (respirable dust) | 2 mg/m³ | CA QC OEL |
| | | TWA (Res- pirable) | 2 mg/m³ | CA AB OEL |
| | | TWA (Respirable particulate matter) | 2 mg/m³ | ACGIH |
| Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic | 64742-53-6 | TWA (Mist) | 5 mg/m³ | CA AB OEL |
| | | STEL (Mist) | 10 mg/m ³ | CA AB OEL |
| | | TWAEV (Mist) | 5 mg/m³ | CA QC OEL |
| | | STEV (Mist) | 10 mg/m ³ | CA QC OEL |
| | | TWA (Mist) | 1 mg/m³ | CA BC OEL |
| | | TWA (Inhalable particulate matter) | 5 mg/m³ | ACGIH |
| Talc | 14807-96-6 | TWAEV (respirable dust) | 3 mg/m³ | CA QC OEL |
| | | TWA (Respirable particulates) | 2 mg/m³ | CA AB OEL |



3010® ULTRA

 Version
 Revision Date:
 SDS Number:
 Date of last issue: 05/06/2020

 3.0
 11/06/2020
 130217-00015
 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

| | | TWA (Respirable) | 2 mg/m³ | CA BC OEL |
|------------|------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | | TWA | 2 fibres per cubic centimeter | CA ON OEL |
| | | TWA (Respirable fraction) | 2 mg/m³ | CA ON OEL |
| | | TWA (Respirable particulate matter) | 2 mg/m³ | ACGIH |
| Quartz | 14808-60-7 | TWA (Res- pirable par- ticulates) | 0.025 mg/m ³ | CA AB OEL |
| | | TWA (Respirable fraction) | 0.1 mg/m³ | CA ON OEL |
| | | TWAEV (respirable dust) | 0.1 mg/m ³ | CA QC OEL |
| | | TWA (Respirable particulates) | 0.025 mg/m³ (Silica) | CA AB OEL |
| | | TWA (Respirable particulate matter) | 0.025 mg/m³ (Silica) | ACGIH |
| Boric acid | 10043-35-3 | TWA (Inhalable) | 2 mg/m³ (Borate) | CA BC OEL |
| | | STEL (Inhal- able) | 6 mg/m³ (Borate) | CA BC OEL |
| | | TWA (Inhalable particulate matter) | 2 mg/m³ (Borate) | ACGIH |
| | | STEL (Inhalable particulate matter) | 6 mg/m³ (Borate) | ACGIH |

These substance(s) are inextricably bound in the product and therefore do not contribute to a dust inhalation hazard.

Quartz

П

Engineering measures

Minimize workplace exposure concentrations. Dust formation may be relevant in the processing of this product. In addition to substance-specific OELs, general limitations of concentrations of particulates in the air at workplaces have to be considered in workplace risk assessment. Relevant limits include: OSHA PEL for Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated of 15 mg/m3 - total dust, 5 mg/m3 - respirable fraction; and ACGIH TWA for Particles (insoluble or poorly soluble) Not Otherwise Specified of 3 mg/m3 - respirable particles, 10 mg/m3 -





Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 3.0 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

inhalable particles.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : If adequate local exhaust ventilation is not available or

exposure assessment demonstrates exposures outside the

recommended guidelines, use respiratory protection.

Filter type : Combined particulates and organic vapor type

Hand protection

Remarks : Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Eye protection : Wear the following personal protective equipment:

Safety glasses

Skin and body protection : Skin should be washed after contact.

Hygiene measures : If exposure to chemical is likely during typical use, provide

eye flushing systems and safety showers close to the

working place.

When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : Viscous semi-solid

Color : black

Odor : Petroleum

Odor Threshold : No data available

pH : Not applicable (not an aqueous solution)

Melting point/freezing point : No data available

Initial boiling point and boiling : 208 °C

range

Method: ASTM D 2887

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic

Flash point : $> 150 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}$

Method: Cleveland open cup

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic

Evaporation rate : < 1

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not classified as a flammability hazard

Upper explosion limit / Upper

flammability limit

No data available

Lower explosion limit / Lower :

flammability limit

No data available

Vapor pressure : Not applicable

Relative vapor density : Not applicable





Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 3.0 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

Ш

Relative density : 1.3

Density : No data available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility : negligible

Partition coefficient: n-

octanol/water

: Not applicable

Autoignition temperature : 407 °C

Method: ASTM E 659

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : 18.17 cSt (40 °C)

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic

1.817 mm²/s (40 °C)

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic

Flow time : No data available

Explosive properties : Not explosive

Oxidizing properties : The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Molecular weight : No data available

Particle size : No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Not classified as a reactivity hazard. Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reac-

tions

Can react with strong oxidizing agents.

Conditions to avoid : None known.
Incompatible materials : Oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition : No hazardous decomposition products are known.

products

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Skin contact Ingestion Eye contact



3010® ULTRA

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 3.0 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Graphite:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: OECD Test Guideline 423

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute oral tox-

icity

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 2 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Method: OECD Test Guideline 401

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.53 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhala-

tion toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal

toxicity

Talc:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Quartz:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Boric acid:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 3,450 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 2.03 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhala-

tion toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal

toxicity



3010® ULTRA

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 3.0 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Graphite:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg

Method: OECD Test Guideline 423

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute oral tox-

icity

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 2 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Method: OECD Test Guideline 401

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.53 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhala-

tion toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal

toxicity

Talc:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Remarks: Based on data from similar materials

Quartz:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg

Boric acid:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 3,450 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 2.03 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Test atmosphere: dust/mist

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhala-

tion toxicity

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg

Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal

toxicity



3010® ULTRA

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 3.0 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Graphite:

Species : Rabbit

Method : OECD Test Guideline 404

Result : No skin irritation

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No skin irritation

Talc:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No skin irritation

Boric acid:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Graphite:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No eye irritation

Method : OECD Test Guideline 405

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No eye irritation

Talc:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No eye irritation

Boric acid:

Species : Rabbit

Result : No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Skin sensitization

Not classified based on available information.





Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 3.0 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

Respiratory sensitization

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Graphite:

Test Type : Local lymph node assay (LLNA)

Routes of exposure : Skin contact
Species : Mouse
Result : negative

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic:

Test Type : Buehler Test Routes of exposure : Skin contact Species : Guinea pig

Method : OECD Test Guideline 406

Result : negative

Talc:

Routes of exposure : Skin contact Species : Humans Result : negative

Boric acid:

Test Type : Buehler Test Routes of exposure : Skin contact Species : Guinea pig

Method : OECD Test Guideline 406

Result : negative

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Components:

Graphite:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)

Method: OECD Test Guideline 471

Result: negative

Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test

Method: OECD Test Guideline 476

Result: negative

Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro

Method: OECD Test Guideline 473

Result: negative

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)

Method: OECD Test Guideline 476

Result: negative



3010® ULTRA

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 05/06/2020 3.0 11/06/2020 130217-00015 Date of first issue: 05/27/2015

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo

cytogenetic assay) Species: Mouse

Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection

Method: OECD Test Guideline 474

Result: negative

Talc:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: DNA damage and repair, unscheduled DNA syn-

thesis in mammalian cells (in vitro)

Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro

Species: Rat

Application Route: Ingestion

Result: negative

Boric acid:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Bacterial reverse mutation assay (AMES)

Result: negative

Test Type: In vitro mammalian cell gene mutation test

Result: equivocal

Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro

Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Mammalian erythrocyte micronucleus test (in vivo

cytogenetic assay) Species: Mouse

Application Route: Ingestion

Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

Product:

Carcinogenicity - Assess-

ment

Petroleum distillates have been classified as not carcinogenic

based on DMSO extract content < 3% (Regulation (EC)

1272/2008, Annex VI, Part 3, Note L).

Components:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic:

Species : Mouse
Application Route : Skin contact
Exposure time : 78 weeks
Result : negative

Talc:

Species : Mouse



Full Synthetic Diesel Engine Oil SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Full Synthetic Diesel Engine Oil 0W30, 0W40, 5W40, 15W40; Euro 5W40 Synthetic

COMMON NAME: Full Synthetic Diesel Engine Oil, Euro 5W40 Synthetic

CHEMICAL FORMULA: Mixture
CHEMICAL NAME: Lubricating Oil
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hydrocarbon

SUPPLIER:

 Boss Lubricants
 Emergency Phone Number(s)

 112, 6303 30 St. SE
 Business: (800) 844-9457

 Calgary, AB
 Fax #: (403) 279-2272

T2C 1R4

CHEMTREC: +1 (800) 424-9300
Issue Date: January 24, 2018
Supersedes Issue: January 1, 2015

Section 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture: Not classified under GHS

Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with used motor oil. Used motor oil has been

shown to cause skin cancer in laboratory animals.

Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

Unknown Acute Toxicity (Gas): 24.987922 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Unknown Acute Toxicity (Dust/Mist): 24.987922

Section 3: COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| Chemical Name | % | CAS# | GHS Classification |
|--|--------|------------|---------------------------|
| Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based | 5 - 10 | 72623-87-1 | Acute Tox. 4; H332 |
| | | | Acute Tox. 3; H331 |
| Solvent-refined light paraffinic distillate | 1 - 5 | 64741-89-5 | Acute Tox. 4; H332 |
| | | | Acute Tox. 3; H331 |
| Petroleum distillates, solvent-refined heavy paraffinic | 1 - 5 | 64741-88-4 | Not applicable |
| Solvent dewaxed light paraffinic distillate (petroleum) | 1 - 5 | 64742-56-9 | Acute Tox. 4; H332 |
| | | | Acute Tox. 3; H331 |

Section 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

Eye Contact: If material comes in contact with the eyes, immediately wash the eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes,

occasionally lifting the lower and upper lids. Get medical attention.







Skin Contact: If the material comes in contact with the skin, wash the contaminated skin with soap and water promptly. If the

material penetrates through clothing, remove the clothing and wash the skin with soap and water promptly. If irritation

persists after washing, get medical attention immediately.

Inhalation: If person breathes in large amounts of material, move the exposed person to fresh air at once. If breathing has stopped,

perform artificial respiration. Keep the person warm and at rest. Get medical attention as soon as possible.

Ingestion: If material has been swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

Section 5: FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT: 224°C (435.2°F) **AUTO IGNITION TEMP:** >260°C (>500°F)

FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIRLOWERUPPER% BY VOLUMEN/AN/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Use foam, dry

chemical or water spray (fog) to extinguish fire.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: When fighting fires wear full turnout gear and self-contained breathing apparatus. Water

may cause splattering. Material floats on water.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Toxic fumes gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

HAZARD RATINGS

NFPA 704: Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS: Health: 1 Fire: 1 Reactivity: 0

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General Measures: No health affects expected from the clean up of this material if contact can be avoided. Follow

personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS.

Environmental precautions: Remove from water surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Do not use dispersants.

Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches that lead to waterways. Do not flush to sewer. Avoid

runoff into storm sewers and ditches that lead to waterways.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up: Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to

do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Dispose of according to Federal, State, Local, or Provincial regulations. Used fluid should be disposed of at a

recycling center. {EMSFORM_06GHS_CLEAN}

Reference to other sections: Follow all protective equipment recommendations provided in Section 8.







Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING AND STORING:

Store in closed container away from all ignition sources. Handling temperatures should not exceed 175°F (80°C). Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not store at temperatures exceeding 113°F (45°C). Odorous and toxic fumes may form from the decomposition of this product if stored at excessive temperatures for extended periods of time. Open containers carefully and only in well ventilated areas or use appropriate respiratory protection. Store in well ventilated area.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROL - PERSONAL PROTECTION

| Control parameters | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Chemical Name | Occupational Exposure Limits | Value |
| Oil mist, mineral | OSHA PEL | 5 mg/m3 |
| Oil mist, mineral | OSHA PEL | 5 mg/m3 |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum), | OSHA PEL | 5 mg/m3 |
| C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based | | |
| Distillates (petroleum), | OSHA PEL | 5 mg/m3 |
| solvent-dewaxed light paraffinic | | |
| Oil mist, mineral | OSHA PEL | 5 mg/m3 |
| Oil mist, mineral | OSHA PEL | 5 mg/m3 |
| None. | OSHA STEL | |
| Oil mist, mineral | ACGIH TLV-TWA | 5 mg/m3 |
| Oil mist, mineral | ACGIH TLV-TWA | 5 mg/m3 |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum), | ACGIH TLV-TWA | 5 mg/m3 |
| C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based | | |
| Distillates (petroleum), | ACGIH TLV-TWA | 5 mg/m3 |
| solvent-dewaxed light paraffinic | | |
| Oil mist, mineral | ACGIH TLV-TWA | 5 mg/m3 |
| Oil mist, mineral | ACGIH TLV-TWA | 5 mg/m3 |
| Oil mist, mineral | ACGIH STEL | 10 mg/m3 |
| Oil mist, mineral | ACGIH STEL | 10 mg/m3 |
| Lubricating oils (petroleum), | ACGIH STEL | 10 mg/m3 |
| C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based | | |
| Distillates (petroleum), | ACGIH STEL | 10 mg/m3 |
| solvent-dewaxed light paraffinic | | |
| Oil mist, mineral | ACGIH STEL | 10 mg/m3 |
| Oil mist, mineral | ACGIH STEL | 10 mg/m3 |
| None. | IDLH | |
| None. | OSHA PEL-Skin Notation | |







Exposure controls

Engineering Measures: Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this

product to avoid overexposure.

Respiratory Protection Respiratory protection will be required when handling this product. Use respirators only if ventilation

cannot be used to eliminate symptoms or reduce the exposure to below acceptable levels.

Respirator Type(s): None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the

applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.

Eye Protection: No special requirements under normal industrial use.

Skin Protection: Where use can result in skin contact, practice good personal hygiene and wear impervious gloves. Wash

hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

Gloves: Neoprene, Nitrile

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE: Amber liquid ODOR: Mild odor

BOILING POINT: N/D **SPECIFIC GRAVITY (water=1):** 0.8400 - 0.8700

VAPOR PRESSURE: <0.20 VAPOR DENSITY (air=1): N/D SOLUBLE IN WATER: Insoluble pH: N/D

EVAPORATION RATE (ether=1): <1

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable under moderately elevated temperatures and pressures. See handling and storage section

INCOMPATIBILITY:

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: See handling and storage section.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Acids, oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Smoke, carbon monoxide, aldehydes, hydrogen sulfide and alkyl mercaptans may be

released. Under combustion conditions, oxides of the following elements will be formed: Magnesium,

calcium, nitrogen, sulfur, and carbon.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Ingestion Toxicity: Although this product has a low order of acute oral toxicity, aspiration of minute amounts into the lungs

during ingestion or vomiting may cause mild to severe pulmonary injury and possibly death. Likely to be

practically non-toxic by ingestion based on animal data.

Skin Contact: This material is likely to be slightly irritating to skin based on animal data. Can cause minor skin irritation,

defatting, and dermatitis.

Absorption: Likely to be practically non-toxic based on animal data.

Inhalation Toxicity: No hazard in normal industrial use. Likely to be practically non-toxic based on animal data.







Eye Contact: This material is estimated to be non-irritating eyes (Draize score <15 [rabbits]). No hazard in

normal industrial use.

Sensitization: Non-hazardous under Respiratory Sensitization category.

Mutagenicity: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% is

mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity: Not expected to cause cancer. This product meets the IP-346 criteria of <3% PAH's and is not

considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater

than 0.1% may cause birth defects.

Specific target organ Toxicity-Single exposure: Non-hazardous under Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity Single Exposure

category.

Specific target organ Toxicity-Repeated exposure: Non-hazardous under Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity Repeated

Exposure category.

Long-Term (Chronic) Health Effects:No data available.

Aspiration toxicity: Non-hazardous under Aspiration category.

Other information: No data available.

Agents Classified by IARC Monographs
IARC Group 1: Benzene
IARC Group 2A: Not applicable
IARC Group 2B: Vinyl acetate

National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status

Known Human Carcinogen: Benzene

Reasonably Anticipated to Be a Human Carcinogen: Not applicable

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Acute Aquatic Ecotoxicity: Non-hazardous under Aquatic Acute Environment category.

Chronic Aquatic Ecotoxicity: Non-hazardous under Aquatic Chronic Environment category.

Persistence and degradability: Biodegrades slowly.

Bioaccumulative potential: Bioconcentration may occur.

Mobility in soil: This material is expected to have essentially no mobility in soil. It absorbs strongly to most soil

types.

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:No data available.

Other adverse effects: Not determined

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION

Waste Treatment Methods

Disposal Methods: Dispose of according to Federal, State, Local, or Provincial regulations. Recycle used oil.

Waste Disposal Code(s)

Waste Description for Spent Product: Spent or discarded material is non-hazardous according to environmental

regulations.

Page 5 of 8







Contaminated packaging: Recycle containers whenever possible.

Section 14: TRANSPORTATION

Basic Description: Not classified as hazardous for transport (DOT, TDG, IMO/IMDG, IATA/ICAO).

DOT

Proper Shipping Name: No data available.
UN Number: No data available.
Hazard Class: No data available.
Packing Group: No data available.

<u>TDG</u>

Proper Shipping Name: No data available.
UN Number: No data available.
Hazard Class: No data available.
Packing Group: No data available.

IMDG

Proper Shipping Name: No data available.
UN Number: No data available.
Hazard Class: No data available.
Packing Group: No data available.
Marine Pollutant: No data available.

IATA

Proper Shipping Name: No data available.
UN Number: No data available.
Hazard Class: No data available.
Packing Group: No data available.

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

U.S. State Restrictions: Not applicable

Canadian WHMIS: Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria.

Canadian Regulations: Uncontrolled product according to hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the

MSDS contains all information required by the CPR.

Chemical Name Regulation CAS # %

None. CERCLA
None. SARA 313
None. SARA EHS
None. SCA 12b







U.S. State Regulations

Chemical Name Regulation CAS # %

None. California Prop 65- Cancer

None. California Prop 65- Dev. Toxicity

None. California Prop 65- Reprod -fem

None. California Prop 65- Reprod-male

Mineral oil, petroleum distillates, Massachusetts RTK List 64742-56-9 1 - 5

solvent-dewaxed light paraffinic

Mineral oil, petroleum distillates, Massachusetts RTK List 64741-89-5 1 - 5

solvent-refined light paraffinic

None. New Jersey RTK List
None. Pennsylvania RTK List
None. Rhode Island RTK List

None. Minnesota Hazardous Substance List

HMIS Ratings: NFPA Ratings:

Health:1Health:1Fire:1Fire:1Reactivity:0Reactivity:0

PPE: B

KEY: 0 - Least 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - High 4 - Extreme

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Date: January 24, 2018
Supersedes: January 1, 2015
Revision Information: Update to SDS format

References

| ACGIH: | American Conference of Governmental Industrial | NTP: | National Toxicology Program |
|--------|---|----------------------------|---|
| | Hygienists | | |
| AIHA: | American Industrial Hygiene Association | OSHA: | Occupational Safety and Health administration |
| CFR: | Code of Federal Regulations | PEL: | Permissible Exposure Limit |
| DOT: | United States Department of Transportation | RTK: | Right-to-Know |
| GHS: | Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling | SARA: | Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization |
| | of Chemicals | | Act |
| HMIS: | Hazardous Materials Identification System | STEL: | Short-term Exposure Limit |
| IARC: | International Agency for Research on Cancer | TDG: | Transportation of Dangerous Goods |
| IATA: | International Air Transportation Association | TLV: | Threshold limit value |
| IDLH: | Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health | TSCA: | Toxic Substances Control Act |
| IMDG: | International Maritime Dangerous Goods | TWA: Time weighted average | |
| NFPA: | National Fire Protection Association | UN: United Nations | |
| NIOSH: | National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health | WHMIS: | Workplace Hazardous Materials Information |
| | | | System |







Disclaimer: This safety data sheet and the information it contains is offered to you in good faith as accurate. We have reviewed any information contained in the data sheet which we have received from outside sources and we believe the information to be correct, but cannot guarantee its accuracy or completeness. Health and safety precautions in this data sheet may not be adequate for all individuals and/or situations. It is the user's obligation to evaluate and use this product in a safe manner and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations. No statement made in this data sheet shall be construed as permission or recommendation for the use of any product in a manner that might infringe existing patents. No warranty is made, either expressed or implied.





Safety Data Sheet



SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant - Premixed 50/50

Product Use: Heavy Duty Coolant Product Number(s): 227811
Company Identification
Chevron Products Company
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America
www.chevronlubricants.com

Transportation Emergency Response

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

Health Emergency

Chevron Emergency & Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800)

231-0623 or (510) 231-0623

Product Information

email: lubemsds@chevron.com

Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION:

- Reproductive toxicant (developmental): Category 2.
- Target organ toxicant (repeated exposure): Category 2.



Signal Word: Warning **Health Hazards:**

- Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- May cause damage to organs (Kidney) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

Prevention:

· Obtain special instructions before use.

Revision Number: 15 1 of 9 Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant Revision Date: February 23, 2023 Premixed 50/50

Premixed 50/50 SDS: 10673

- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.

Response:

- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- · Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Storage:

Store locked up.

Disposal:

• Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| COMPONENTS | CAS NUMBER | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Ethylene glycol | 107-21-1 | 45 - 50 %weight |
| Sodium 2-ethylhexanoate | 19766-89-3 | 1 - 5 %weight |
| Tolyltriazole | 29385-43-1 | 0.1 - < 1 %weight |

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

Ingestion: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

Skin: Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation: Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Breathing this material at concentrations above the recommended exposure limits may cause central nervous system effects. Central nervous system effects may include headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, weakness, loss of coordination, blurred vision, drowsiness, confusion, or disorientation. At extreme exposures, central nervous system effects may include respiratory depression, tremors or convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma or death.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

Reproduction and Birth Defects: Contains material that may cause harm to the unborn child if swallowed based on animal data.

Target Organs: Contains material that may cause damage to the following organ(s) following repeated inhalation at concentrations above the recommended exposure limit: Kidney See Section 11 for

Revision Number: 15 2 of 9 Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant - Revision Date: February 23, 2023 Premixed 50/50

Premixed 50/50 SDS: 10673 additional information. Risk depends on duration and level of exposure.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Not Applicable

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry Chemical, CO2, Aqueous Film Forming Foam (AFFF) or alcohol resistant foam.

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:

Fire Fighting Instructions: This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus. Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion. Combustion may form oxides of: Sodium.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.

Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Do not taste or swallow antifreeze or solution. Keep out of the reach of children and animals.

Precautionary Measures: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Do not breathe vapor or fumes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of the reach of children.

Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.

Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

General Storage Information: Do not store in open or unlabeled containers.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Revision Number: 15 3 of 9 Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant -Revision Date: February 23, 2023

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the workplace when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment (PPE). If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, refer to PPE information below.

Factors that affect PPE include, but are not limited to: properties of the chemical, other chemicals which may contact the same PPE, physical requirements (fit & sizing, cut/puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection, etc.), and potential allergic reactions to the PPE material. It is the responsibility of the user to read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances. Refer to appropriate CEN standards.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use general ventilation, local exhaust ventilation, or a combination of both.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective equipment to prevent eye contact. Selection of protective equipment may include safety glasses, chemical goggles, face shields, or a combination depending on the work operations conducted.

Skin Protection: Wear chemical personal protective equipment (PPE) to prevent skin contact. Selection of chemical protective clothing should be performed by an Occupational Hygienist or Safety Professional and be based upon applicable standards (ASTM F739 or EN 374). Using chemical PPE depends upon operations conducted and may include chemical gloves, boots, chemical apron, chemical suit, and complete facial protection. Refer to PPE manufacturers to obtain breakthrough time information to determine how long PPE can be used before it needs to be replaced. Unless specific glove manufacturer data indicates otherwise, the below table is based upon available industry data to assist in the glove selection process and is intended to be used as reference only.

| Chemical Glove Material | Thickness (mm) | Typical Breakthrough Time (minutes) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Butyl | 0.7 | 120 |
| Neoprene | 0.61 | 120 |
| Nitrile | 0.8 | 120 |
| Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) | 1.1 | 120 |
| Viton Butyl | 0.3 | 120 |

Respiratory Protection: Determine if airborne concentrations are below the recommended occupational exposure limits for jurisdiction of use. If airborne concentrations are above the acceptable limits, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from this material, such as: Air-Purifying Respirator for Organic Vapors, Dusts and Mists.

Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

| Component | Agency | Form | TWA | STEL | Ceiling | Notation |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| Ethylene glycol | ACGIH | Inhalable aerosol | | 10 mg/m3 | | |
| Ethylene glycol | ACGIH | Vapor fraction | 25 ppm | 50 ppm | | |
| Ethylene glycol | ACGIH | | 0.01 ppm | | | Skin |

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Revision Number: 15 4 of 9 Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant - Revision Date: February 23, 2023 Premixed 50/50

Premixed 50/50 SDS: 10673 Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Red

Physical State: Liquid Odor: Faint or Mild

Odor Threshold: No data available

pH: 8 - 8.6; 67%volume @ 20°C (solution in water)

Vapor Pressure: No data available **Vapor Density (Air = 1):** 2.10 **Initial Boiling Point:** 109°C (228.2°F)

Solubility: Soluble in water.

Freezing Point: -37°C (-34.6°F) (Max)

Melting Point: Not Applicable Specific Gravity: 1.06 - 1.09

Density: 1.071 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Min)

Viscosity: No data available

Coefficient of Therm. Expansion / °F: No data available

Evaporation Rate: No data available

Decomposition temperature: No data available Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

Flammability (solid, gas): Not Applicable

Flashpoint: Not Applicable

Autoignition: No data available

Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not

Applicable

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates,

peroxides, etc.

Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Ketones (Elevated temperatures), Aldehydes (Elevated

temperatures)

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The material is not considered an eye irritant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: The material is not considered a skin irritant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Sensitization: The material is not considered a skin sensitizer. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: The material is not considered a dermal toxicant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Revision Number: 15 Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant -

> Premixed 50/50 **SDS**: 10673

Acute Oral Toxicity: The material is not considered an oral toxicant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The material is not considered an inhalation toxicant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Toxicity Estimate: Not Determined

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The material is not considered a mutagen. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Carcinogenicity: The material is not considered a carcinogen. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Reproductive Toxicity: This material is suspected of damaging the unborn child. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The material is not considered a target organ toxicant (single exposure). The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: This material may cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Aspiration Hazard: The material is not considered an aspiration hazard.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product contains ethylene glycol (EG). The toxicity of EG via inhalation or skin contact is expected to be slight at room temperature. The estimated oral lethal dose is about 100 cc (3.3 oz.) for an adult human. Ethylene glycol is oxidized to oxalic acid which results in the deposition of calcium oxalate crystals mainly in the brain and kidneys. Early signs and symptoms of EG poisoning may resemble those of alcohol intoxication. Later, the victim may experience nausea, vomiting, weakness, abdominal and muscle pain, difficulty in breathing and decreased urine output. When EG was heated above the boiling point of water, vapors formed which reportedly caused unconsciousness, increased lymphocyte count, and a rapid, jerky movement of the eyes in persons chronically exposed. When EG was administered orally to pregnant rats and mice, there was an increase in fetal deaths and birth defects. Some of these effects occurred at doses that had no toxic effects on the mothers. We are not aware of any reports that EG causes reproductive toxicity in human beings.

2-Ethylhexanoic acid (2-EXA) caused an increase in liver size and enzyme levels when repeatedly administered to rats via the diet. When administered to pregnant rats by gavage or in drinking water, 2-EXA caused teratogenicity (birth defects) and delayed postnatal development of the pups. Additionally, 2-EXA impaired female fertility in rats. Birth defects were seen in the offspring of mice who were administered sodium 2-ethylhexanoate via intraperitoneal injection during pregnancy.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY

This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from products of a similar structure and composition.

MOBILITY

No data available.

6 of 9

Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant -Premixed 50/50 SDS: 10673

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

This material is expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.

Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. This material, if it must be discarded, may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by international, country, or local laws and regulations.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and modespecific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: PROPRIETARY ANTIFREEZE PREPARATION IN NON-BULK PACKAGING; NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT UNDER 49 CFR

Additional Information: Bulk shipments containing a reportable quantity (RQ, 5000 pounds or more) of ethylene glycol in a single packaging are transported as hazardous material. The shipping description is: UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ETHYLENE GLYCOL CONTAINS BITTERANT), 9, III, RQ (ETHYLENE GLYCOL)

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE IMDG CODE

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORTATION UNDER ICAO TI OR IATA DGR

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code: Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:

Reproductive toxicity

Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1 05=MA RTK 01-2A=IARC Group 2A 06=NJ RTK 01-2B=IARC Group 2B 07=PA RTK 02=NTP Carcinogen 08-1=TSCA 5(e) 03=EPCRA 313 08-2=TSCA 12(b)

04=CA Proposition 65

Revision Date: February 23, 2023

Revision Number: 15 7 of 9 Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant -

> Premixed 50/50 **SDS**: 10673

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated. Ethylene glycol 03, 04, 05, 07

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AIIC (Australia), DSL (Canada), EINECS (European Union), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (United States).

NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: Refer to components listed in Section 3.

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 1* Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *- Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

REVISION STATEMENT: SECTION 02 - Hazard Statements information was modified.

- SECTION 02 Health Classification information was modified.
- SECTION 02 Precautionary Statements information was modified.
- SECTION 03 Composition information was modified.
- SECTION 04 Delayed Health Effects Target Organ(s) information was modified.
- SECTION 08 Engineering Control Measures information was modified.
- SECTION 08 Eye/Face Protection information was modified.
- SECTION 08 General Considerations information was modified.
- SECTION 08 Occupational Exposure Limit Table information was modified.
- SECTION 08 Personal Protective Equipment List information was deleted.
- SECTION 08 Personal Protective Equipment information was added.
- SECTION 08 Skin Protection information was modified.
- SECTION 11 Carcinogenicity information was added.
- SECTION 11 Germ Cell Mutagenicity information was added.
- SECTION 11 Reproductive Toxicity information was added.
- SECTION 11 Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeated Exposure information was added.
- SECTION 11 Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure information was added.
- SECTION 11 Toxicological Information information was added.
- SECTION 11 Toxicological Information information was modified.
- SECTION 15 Regulatory Information information was modified.

Revision Date: February 23, 2023

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

| TLV - Threshold Limit Value | TWA - Time Weighted Average |
|---|---|
| STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit | PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit |
| GHS - Globally Harmonized System | CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number |
| ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental | IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods |
| Industrial Hygienists | Code |
| API - American Petroleum Institute | SDS - Safety Data Sheet |
| HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System | NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA) |

Revision Number: 15 8 of 9 Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant - Revision Date: February 23, 2023 Premixed 50/50

Premixed 50/50 SDS: 10673

| DOT - Department of Transportation (USA) | NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA) |
|---|--|
| IARC - International Agency for Research on | OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration |
| Cancer | · |
| NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit | EPA - Environmental Protection Agency |
| SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus | |

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Technical Center, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

Revision Number: 15 9 of 9 Delo ELC Antifreeze/Coolant - Revision Date: February 23, 2023 Premixed 50/50

Premixed 50/56 SDS: 10673

Safety Data Sheet



SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68, 100

Product Use: Hydraulic Oil

Product Number(s): 219612, 230340, 230341, 230342, 255702, 278022, 278023, 278024 **Synonyms:** Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32 ISOCLEAN Certified: Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 46

ISOCLEAN Certified: Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 68 ISOCLEAN Certified

Company Identification
Chevron Products Company
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America
www.chevronlubricants.com

Transportation Emergency Response

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

Health Emergency

Chevron Emergency & Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted.

(800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623

Product Information

email: lubemsds@chevron.com

Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION:

Reproductive toxicant (fertility): Category 2.



Signal Word: Warning **Health Hazards:**

Suspected of damaging fertility.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

Prevention:

Obtain special instructions before use.

Revision Number: 18 1 of 9 Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68,

100

- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.

Response:

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage:

Store locked up.

Disposal:

• Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| COMPONENTS | CAS NUMBER | AMOUNT |
|--|------------|-------------------|
| Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50) | Mixture | 70 - 99 %weight |
| N-Phenylbenzenamine, reaction products with 2,4,4-trimethylpentene | 68411-46-1 | 0.1 - < 1 %weight |

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

Ingestion: No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical advice.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

Skin: High-Pressure Equipment Information: Accidental high-velocity injection under the skin of materials of this type may result in serious injury. Seek medical attention at once should an accident like this occur. The initial wound at the injection site may not appear to be serious at first; but, if left untreated, could result in disfigurement or amountation of the affected part.

Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation: Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

Reproduction and Birth Defects: Swallowing this material may cause adverse reproductive effects based on animal data. See Section 11 for additional information. Risk depends on duration and level of exposure.

Revision Number: 18 2 of 9 Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68,

Revision Date: November 04, 2022

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to Physicians: In an accident involving high-pressure equipment, this product may be injected under the skin. Such an accident may result in a small, sometimes bloodless, puncture wound. However, because of its driving force, material injected into a fingertip can be deposited into the palm of the hand. Within 24 hours, there is usually a great deal of swelling, discoloration, and intense throbbing pain. Immediate treatment at a surgical emergency center is recommended.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Unusual Fire Hazards: Leaks/ruptures in high pressure system using materials of this type can create a fire hazard when in the vicinity of ignition sources (eg. open flame, pilot lights, sparks, or electric arcs).

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:

Fire Fighting Instructions: This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.

Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

Precautionary Measures: DO NOT USE IN HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS in the vicinity of flames. sparks and hot surfaces. Use only in well ventilated areas. Keep container closed. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Wash thoroughly after handling. Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling

this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.

Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

Revision Number: 18 3 of 9

Revision Date: November 04, 2022

Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68,

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the workplace when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment (PPE). If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, refer to PPE information below.

Factors that affect PPE include, but are not limited to: properties of the chemical, other chemicals which may contact the same PPE, physical requirements (fit & sizing, cut/puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection, etc.), and potential allergic reactions to the PPE material. It is the responsibility of the user to read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances. Refer to appropriate CEN standards.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use general ventilation, local exhaust ventilation, or a combination of both.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eye/Face Protection: Wear protective equipment to prevent eye contact. Selection of protective equipment may include safety glasses, chemical goggles, face shields, or a combination depending on the work operations conducted.

Skin Protection: Wear chemical personal protective equipment (PPE) to prevent skin contact. Selection of chemical protective clothing should be performed by an Occupational Hygienist or Safety Professional and be based upon applicable standards (ASTM F739 or EN 374). Using chemical PPE depends upon operations conducted and may include chemical gloves, boots, chemical apron, chemical suit, and complete facial protection. Refer to PPE manufacturers to obtain breakthrough time information to determine how long PPE can be used before it needs to be replaced. Unless specific glove manufacturer data indicates otherwise, the below table is based upon available industry data to assist in the glove selection process and is intended to be used as reference only.

| Chemical Glove Material | Thickness (mm) | Typical Breakthrough Time (minutes) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Butyl | 0.7 | 120 |
| Neoprene | 0.61 | 120 |
| Nitrile | 0.8 | 120 |
| Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) | 1.1 | 120 |
| Viton Butyl | 0.3 | 120 |

Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection is normally required.

If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge.

Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

| Component | Agency | Form | TWA | STEL | Ceiling | Notation |
|--|----------|------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50) | ACGIH | | 5 mg/m3 | 10 mg/m3 | | |
| Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50) | OSHA Z-1 | - | 5 mg/m3 | | | |

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

Revision Number: 18 4 of 9 Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68,

100

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Colorless to yellow Physical State: Liquid Odor: Petroleum odor

Odor Threshold: No data available

pH: Not Applicable

Vapor Pressure: No data available

Vapor Density (Air = 1): No data available Initial Boiling Point: No data available

Solubility: Soluble in hydrocarbons; insoluble in water

Freezing Point: Not Applicable Melting Point: No data available

Density: 0.8618 kg/l - 0.8694 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Typical)

Viscosity: 32 mm2/s - 110 mm2/s @ 40°C (104°F)

Evaporation Rate: No data available

Decomposition temperature: No data available **Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:** No data available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

Flammability (solid, gas): Not Applicable

Flashpoint: (Cleveland Open Cup) 190 °C (374 °F) (Minimum)

Autoignition: No data available

Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not

Applicable

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates,

peroxides, etc.

Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage

and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known (None expected)
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The material is not considered an eye irritant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: The material is not considered a skin irritant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Sensitization: The material is not considered a skin sensitizer. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: The material is not considered a dermal toxicant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Revision Number: 18 5 of 9 Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68,

Revision Date: November 04, 2022

Acute Oral Toxicity: The material is not considered an oral toxicant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The material is not considered an inhalation toxicant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components. Acute Toxicity Estimate: Not Determined

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The material is not considered a mutagen. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Carcinogenicity: The material is not considered a carcinogen. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Reproductive Toxicity: This material is suspected of damaging fertility. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The material is not considered a target organ toxicant (single exposure). The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: The material is not considered a target organ toxicant (repeated exposure). The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Aspiration Hazard: The material is not considered an aspiration hazard.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY

This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

MOBILITY

No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.

Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

Revision Number: 18 6 of 9 Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68, Revision Date: November 04, 2022

SDS: 6691

100

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER THE IMDG CODE

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code: Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:

Reproductive toxicity

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

 01-1=IARC Group 1
 05=MA RTK

 01-2A=IARC Group 2A
 06=NJ RTK

 01-2B=IARC Group 2B
 07=PA RTK

 02=NTP Carcinogen
 08-1=TSCA 5(e)

 03=EPCRA 313
 08-2=TSCA 12(b)

04=CA Proposition 65

No components of this material were found on the regulatory lists above.

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AllC (Australia), DSL (Canada), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (United States).

One or more components is listed on ELINCS (European Union). All other components are listed or exempted from listing on EINECS.

NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Hydraulic oil)

Revision Number: 18 7 of 9 Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68,

Revision Date: November 04, 2022

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 0* Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *- Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

REVISION STATEMENT: SECTION 02 - Hazard Statements information was added.

SECTION 02 - Health Classification information was added.

SECTION 02 - Pictogram information was added.

SECTION 02 - Precautionary Statements information was added.

SECTION 02 - Signal Word information was added.

SECTION 03 - Composition information was modified.

SECTION 04 - Delayed Health Effects - Reproductive Toxicity information was modified.

SECTION 07 - Precautionary Measures information was modified.

SECTION 08 - Engineering Control Measures information was modified.

SECTION 08 - Personal Protective Equipment information was modified.

SECTION 11 - Reproductive Toxicity information was modified.

SECTION 12 - Ecological Information information was added.

SECTION 12 - Ecological Information information was deleted.

SECTION 15 - Chemical Inventories information was modified.

SECTION 15 - SARA 311 EPCRA Score information was added.

SECTION 15 - SARA 311 EPCRA Score information was deleted.

SECTION 16 - HMIS Rating information was modified.

Revision Date: November 04, 2022

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

| TLV - Threshold Limit Value | TWA - Time Weighted Average |
|---|---|
| STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit | PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit |
| GHS - Globally Harmonized System | CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number |
| ACGIH - American Conference of | IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous |
| Governmental Industrial Hygienists | Goods Code |
| API - American Petroleum Institute | SDS - Safety Data Sheet |
| HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information | NFPA - National Fire Protection Association |
| System | (USA) |
| DOT - Department of Transportation (USA) | NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA) |
| IARC - International Agency for Research on | OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health |
| Cancer | Administration |
| NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit | EPA - Environmental Protection Agency |
| SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus | |
| | |

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Technical Center, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person

Revision Number: 18 8 of 9 Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68,

Revision Date: November 04, 2022

SDS: 6691

100



1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE MATERIAL AND SUPPLIER

1.1 Product identifier

Product name XANTHAN GUM (P)

Synonyms NEWZAN D ● VISCO XC 84 ● XANTHAN GUM (BIOPOLYMER)

1.2 Uses and uses advised against

Uses DRILLING FLUID ADDITIVE

◆ VISCOSITY MODIFIER

1.3 Details of the supplier of the product

Supplier name NEWPARK DRILLING FLUIDS (AUSTRALIA) LTD

Address 11 Alacrity Place, Henderson, WA, 6166, AUSTRALIA

 Telephone
 +61 8 9410 8200

 Fax
 +61 8 9410 8299

 Website
 www.newpark.com

1.4 Emergency telephone numbers

Emergency 1800 127 406 (Australia); +64 4 917 9888 (International)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

NOT CLASSIFIED AS HAZARDOUS ACCORDING TO SAFE WORK AUSTRALIA CRITERIA

2.2 GHS Label elements

No signal word, pictograms, hazard or precautionary statements have been allocated.

2.3 Other hazards

No information provided.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substances / Mixtures

| Ingredient | CAS Number | EC Number | Content |
|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| XANTHAN GUM | 11138-66-2 | 234-394-2 | >87% |
| WATER | 7732-18-5 | 231-791-2 | <13% |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Eye If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to

stop by a Poisons Information Centre, a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing.

Skin If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water.

Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre or a doctor.

Ingestion For advice, contact a Poisons Information Centre on 13 11 26 (Australia Wide) or a doctor (at once). If

swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Ingestion is considered unlikely due to product form.

ChemAlert.

SDS Date: 08 Jan 2022 Revision No: 1.6

First aid facilities Eye wash facilities and safety shower should be available.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Adverse effects not expected from this product under normal conditions of use.

4.3 Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media

Dry agent, carbon dioxide, foam or water fog. Prevent contamination of drains or waterways.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Combustible. May evolve toxic gases (carbon oxides, hydrocarbons) when heated to decomposition. Finely divided dust may form explosive mixtures with air.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Evacuate area and contact emergency services. Toxic gases may be evolved in a fire situation. Remain upwind and notify those downwind of hazard. Wear full protective equipment including Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) when combating fire. Use waterfog to cool intact containers and nearby storage areas.

5.4 Hazchem code

None allocated.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) as detailed in section 8 of the SDS. Clear area of all unprotected personnel. Contact emergency services where appropriate.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent product from entering drains and waterways.

6.3 Methods of cleaning up

Contain spillage, then collect and place in suitable containers for reuse or disposal. Avoid generating dust.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See Sections 8 and 13 for exposure controls and disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Before use carefully read the product label. Use of safe work practices are recommended to avoid eye or skin contact and inhalation. Observe good personal hygiene, including washing hands before eating. Prohibit eating, drinking and smoking in contaminated areas.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, removed from incompatible substances and foodstuffs. Ensure containers are adequately labelled and tightly closed when not in use.

7.3 Specific end uses

No information provided.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters

Exposure standards

No exposure standards have been entered for this product.



SDS Date: 08 Jan 2022 Revision No: 1.6

Biological limits

No biological limit values have been entered for this product.

8.2 Exposure controls

Engineering controls Avoid inhalation. Use in well ventilated areas.

PPE

Eye / Face Wear dust-proof goggles. Wear PVC or rubber gloves. Hands

When using large quantities or where heavy contamination is likely, wear coveralls. **Body**

Respiratory Wear a Class P1 (Particulate) respirator. Where an inhalation risk exists, wear a Class P1 (Particulate)

respirator.







9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance LIGHT BEIGE POWDER Odour SLIGHT ODOUR COMBUSTIBLE **Flammability NOT RELEVANT** Flash point **NOT AVAILABLE Boiling point Melting** point **NOT AVAILABLE Evaporation rate NOT AVAILABLE NOT AVAILABLE** pН **NOT AVAILABLE** Vapour density

Relative density

Solubility (water) **MISCIBLE**

NOT AVAILABLE Vapour pressure **NOT RELEVANT** Upper explosion limit **NOT RELEVANT** Lower explosion limit NOT AVAILABLE Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature **NOT AVAILABLE** Decomposition temperature **NOT AVAILABLE NOT AVAILABLE** Viscosity **NOT AVAILABLE Explosive properties** Oxidising properties NOT AVAILABLE **Odour threshold NOT AVAILABLE**

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity

Carefully review all information provided in sections 10.2 to 10.6.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended conditions of storage.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Polymerization is not expected to occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.



SDS Date: 08 Jan 2022 Revision No: 1.6

Page 3 of 6

10.5 Incompatible materials

Incompatible with oxidising agents (e.g. hypochlorites) and acids (e.g. nitric acid).

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

May evolve toxic gases (carbon oxides, hydrocarbons) when heated to decomposition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

This product is expected to be of low acute toxicity. Under normal conditions of use, adverse health effects Acute toxicity

are not anticipated.

LD50 (oral) > 1000 mg/kg (mouse) LD50 (oral) > 45,000 mg/kg (rat) LD50 (oral) > 20,000 mg/kg (dog)

LD50 (intraperitoneal): > 50 mg/kg (mouse) LD50 (intravenous): 100-250 mg/kg (mouse)

Skin Not classified as a skin irritant. Contact may result in mild irritation.

Not classified as an eye irritant. Contact may cause discomfort, lacrimation and redness. Eye

Sensitisation Not classified as causing skin or respiratory sensitisation.

No evidence of mutagenic effects. Mutagenicity Carcinogenicity No evidence of carcinogenic effects.

No relevant or reliable studies were identified. Reproductive

STOT - single exposure Not classified as causing organ damage from single exposure. Not classified as causing organ damage from repeated exposure.

STOT - repeated

exposure

Aspiration

This product does not present an aspiration hazard.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Toxicity

This product is not anticipated to cause adverse effects to animal or plant life if released to the environment in small quantities.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

No information provided.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Not expected to bioaccumulate.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information provided.

12.5 Other adverse effects

No information provided.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal Ensure product is covered with moist soil to prevent dust generation and dispose of to approved Council

landfill. Contact the manufacturer/supplier for additional information (if required).

Legislation Dispose of in accordance with relevant local legislation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

NOT CLASSIFIED AS A DANGEROUS GOOD BY THE CRITERIA OF THE ADG CODE, IMDG OR IATA



SDS Date: 08 Jan 2022 Revision No: 1.6

| | LAND TRANSPORT (ADG) | SEA TRANSPORT (IMDG / IMO) | AIR TRANSPORT (IATA / ICAO) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 14.1 UN Number | None allocated. | None allocated. | None allocated. |
| 14.2 Proper Shipping Name | None allocated. | None allocated. | None allocated. |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class | None allocated. | None allocated. | None allocated. |
| 14.4 Packing Group | None allocated. | None allocated. | None allocated. |

14.5 Environmental hazards

No information provided.

14.6 Special precautions for user

Hazchem code None allocated.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

Poison schedule A poison schedule number has not been allocated to this product using the criteria in the Standard for the

Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP).

Classifications Safe Work Australia criteria is based on the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) of Classification and

Labelling of Chemicals (GHS Revision 7).

Inventory listings AUSTRALIA: AllC (Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals)

All components are listed on AIIC, or are exempt.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Additional information

RESPIRATORS: In general the use of respirators should be limited and engineering controls employed to avoid exposure. If respiratory equipment must be worn ensure correct respirator selection and training is undertaken. Remember that some respirators may be extremely uncomfortable when used for long periods. The use of air powered or air supplied respirators should be considered where prolonged or repeated use is necessary.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES:

The recommendation for protective equipment contained within this report is provided as a guide only. Factors such as form of product, method of application, working environment, quantity used, product concentration and the availability of engineering controls should be considered before final selection of personal protective equipment is made.

HEALTH EFFECTS FROM EXPOSURE:

It should be noted that the effects from exposure to this product will depend on several factors including: form of product; frequency and duration of use; quantity used; effectiveness of control measures; protective equipment used and method of application. Given that it is impractical to prepare a report which would encompass all possible scenarios, it is anticipated that users will assess the risks and apply control methods where appropriate.



SDS Date: 08 Jan 2022

Revision No: 1.6

Abbreviations ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CAS # Chemical Abstract Service number - used to uniquely identify chemical compounds

CNS Central Nervous System

EC No. EC No - European Community Number

EMS Emergency Schedules (Emergency Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous

Goods)

GHS Globally Harmonized System

GTEPG Group Text Emergency Procedure Guide
IARC International Agency for Research on Cancer

LC50 Lethal Concentration, 50% / Median Lethal Concentration

LD50 Lethal Dose, 50% / Median Lethal Dose

mg/m³ Milligrams per Cubic Metre
OEL Occupational Exposure Limit

pH relates to hydrogen ion concentration using a scale of 0 (high acidic) to 14 (highly

alkaline).

ppm Parts Per Million

STEL Short-Term Exposure Limit

STOT-RE Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
STOT-SE Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

SUSMP Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons

SWA Safe Work Australia
TLV Threshold Limit Value
TWA Time Weighted Average

Report status

This document has been compiled by RMT on behalf of the manufacturer, importer or supplier of the product and serves as their Safety Data Sheet ('SDS').

It is based on information concerning the product which has been provided to RMT by the manufacturer, importer or supplier or obtained from third party sources and is believed to represent the current state of knowledge as to the appropriate safety and handling precautions for the product at the time of issue. Further clarification regarding any aspect of the product should be obtained directly from the manufacturer, importer or supplier.

While RMT has taken all due care to include accurate and up-to-date information in this SDS, it does not provide any warranty as to accuracy or completeness. As far as lawfully possible, RMT accepts no liability for any loss, injury or damage (including consequential loss) which may be suffered or incurred by any person as a consequence of their reliance on the information contained in this SDS.

Prepared by

Risk Management Technologies 5 Ventnor Ave, West Perth Western Australia 6005 Phone: +61 8 9322 1711 Fax: +61 8 9322 1794 Email: info@rmt.com.au Web: www.rmtglobal.com

[End of SDS]



SDS Date: 08 Jan 2022

Revision No: 1.6



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE MATERIAL AND SUPPLIER

1.1 Product identifier

Product name BENTONITE POWDER

Synonyms AVAGEL ● BENTONIL HR ● HISWELL ● MAXIGEL ● NATURALGEL ● NEWGEL ● RHEOBEN ● RHEOBEN

NT • SODIUM BENTONITE • SODIUM MONTMORILLONITE

1.2 Uses and uses advised against

Uses DRILLING FLUID

1.3 Details of the supplier of the product

Supplier name NEWPARK DRILLING FLUIDS (AUSTRALIA) LTD
Address 11 Alacrity Place, Henderson, WA, 6166, AUSTRALIA

Telephone +61 8 9410 8200 **Fax** +61 8 9410 8299

Website http://www.newpark.com

1.4 Emergency telephone numbers

Emergency 1800 127 406 (Australia); +64 4 917 9888 (International)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

CLASSIFIED AS HAZARDOUS ACCORDING TO SAFE WORK AUSTRALIA CRITERIA

Physical Hazards

Not classified as a Physical Hazard

Health Hazards

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Category 2

Environmental Hazards

Not classified as an Environmental Hazard

2.2 GHS Label elements

Signal word WARNING

Pictograms



Hazard statements

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Page 1 of 6

Prevention statements

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Response statements

P314 Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Storage statements

None allocated.

ChemAlert.

SDS Date: 16 Dec 2022

Revision No: 3.4

PRODUCT NAME BENTONITE POWDER

Disposal statements

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with relevant regulations.

2.3 Other hazards

No information provided.

3. COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substances / Mixtures

| Ingredient | CAS Number | EC Number | Content |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| BENTONITE | 1302-78-9 | 215-108-5 | 90 to 98% |
| QUARTZ (CRYSTALLINE SILICA) | 14808-60-7 | 238-878-4 | 2 to 10% |
| SODA ASH | - | - | 2 to 4% |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Eye If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to

stop by a Poisons Information Centre, a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing.

Skin If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water.

Ingestion For advice, contact a Poisons Information Centre on 13 11 26 (Australia Wide) or a doctor (at once). Due to

product form and application, ingestion is considered unlikely.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Repeated exposure to crystalline silica may result in lung fibrosis (silicosis). Principal symptoms of silicosis are coughing and breathlessness. Crystalline silica is classified as carcinogenic to humans (IARC Group 1).

4.3 Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media

Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Non flammable. May evolve toxic gases if strongly heated.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Treat as per requirements for surrounding fires. Evacuate area and contact emergency services. Remain upwind and notify those downwind of hazard. Wear full protective equipment including Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) when combating fire. Use waterfog to cool intact containers and nearby storage areas.

5.4 Hazchem code

None allocated.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) as detailed in section 8 of the SDS.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent product from entering drains and waterways.

6.3 Methods of cleaning up

Moisten with water to prevent a dust hazard and place in sealable containers for disposal.

ChemAlert.

SDS Date: 16 Dec 2022 Revision No: 3.4

PRODUCT NAME BENTONITE POWDER

6.4 Reference to other sections

See Sections 8 and 13 for exposure controls and disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Before use carefully read the product label. Use of safe work practices are recommended to avoid eye or skin contact and inhalation. Observe good personal hygiene, including washing hands before eating. Prohibit eating, drinking and smoking in contaminated areas.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated area, removed from incompatible substances and foodstuffs. Ensure packaging are adequately labelled, protected from physical damage and sealed when not in use. Check regularly for leaks or spills.

7.3 Specific end uses

No information provided.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters

Exposure standards

| Ingredient | Reference | TWA | | STEL | |
|---|--------------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| | Kelerence | ppm | mg/m³ | ppm | mg/m³ |
| Quartz (respirable dust) | SWA [AUS] | | 0.05 | | |
| Quartz (respirable dust) (Precautionary advice) | WorkSafe VIC | | 0.02 | | |

Biological limits No Biological Limit Value allocated.

8.2 Exposure controls

Engineering controls Avoid inhalation. Use in well ventilated areas. Where an inhalation risk exists, mechanical extraction

ventilation is recommended.

PPE

Eye / Face Wear dust-proof goggles.

Hands Wear PVC or rubber gloves.

Body When using large quantities or where heavy contamination is likely, wear coveralls.

Respiratory Where an inhalation risk exists, wear a Class P1 (Particulate) respirator.





9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

AppearanceBROWN POWDEROdourSLIGHT ODOURFlammabilityNON FLAMMABLEFlash pointNOT RELEVANTBoiling pointNOT AVAILABLE

Melting point 1100°C to 1200°C (Fusion Point)

Evaporation rateNOT AVAILABLEpHNOT AVAILABLEVapour densityNOT AVAILABLE

Relative density 2.7

Solubility (water)
Vapour pressure
Upper explosion limit
Lower explosion limit
NOT RELEVANT
NOT RELEVANT

ChemAlert.

SDS Date: 16 Dec 2022

Page 3 of 6 Revision No: 3.4

PRODUCT NAME **BENTONITE POWDER**

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

NOT AVAILABLE Partition coefficient NOT AVAILABLE **Autoignition temperature** NOT AVAILABLE **Decomposition temperature NOT AVAILABLE Viscosity** NOT EXPLOSIVE **Explosive properties** Oxidising properties NON OXIDISING **NOT AVAILABLE Odour threshold**

9.2 Other information

Bulk density ~ 0.9 kg/L

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity

Carefully review all information provided in sections 10.2 to 10.6.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended conditions of storage.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Polymerization is not expected to occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Incompatible with acids (e.g. nitric acid) and alkalis (e.g. sodium hydroxide).

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

May evolve toxic gases if heated to decomposition.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Toxicity Data available for the ingredients: Acute toxicity

> QUARTZ (SILICA CRYSTALLINE) (14808-60-7): LCLo (inhalation) = 300 ug/m³/10 years (human)

TCLo (inhalation) = 16 000 000 particles/ft3/8 hours/17.9 years (human-fibrosis)

BENTONITE (1302-78-9):

LD50 (intravenous) = 35 mg/kg (rat) LD50 (oral): > 2000mg/kg (rat) LDLo (intravenous) = 10 mg/kg (dog) Inhalation LC 50: > 5.27 mg/L, 4hr (rat)

Additional ingredient toxicity values:

BENTONITE (1302-78-9)

35 mg/kg (rat) LD50 (intravenous) LDLo (intravenous) 10 mg/kg (dog)

Skin Not classified as a skin irritant. Contact may result in mild irritation and dermatitis. Eye Not classified as an eye irritant. Contact may cause discomfort, lacrimation and redness.

Sensitisation Not classified as causing skin or respiratory sensitisation. Mutagenicity Insufficient data available to classify as a mutagen.

Carcinogenicity This product contains crystalline silica which is classified as carcinogenic to humans (IARC Group 1).

However, there is sufficient information to conclude that the relative risk of lung cancer is increased in

persons with silicosis. Therefore, preventing the onset of silicosis will also reduce the cancer risk.

Reproductive Insufficient data available to classify as a reproductive toxin. STOT - single

exposure

Not classified as causing organ damage from single exposure.

Repeated exposure to respirable silica may result in pulmonary fibrosis (silicosis). Silicosis is a fibronodular STOT - repeated exposure

lung disease caused by deposition in the lungs of fine respirable particles of crystalline silica. Principal

symptoms of silicosis are coughing and breathlessness.

Not expected to present an aspiration hazard. Aspiration



SDS Date: 16 Dec 2022 Revision No: 3.4

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Toxicity

Bentonite (1302-78-9):

EC50 Daphnia > 100 mg/l, 48 hours

EC50 Freshwater algae > 100 mg/l, 72 hours

LC50 Freshwater fish = 16000 mg/l, 96 hours

LC50 Marine water fish = 2800 - 3200 mg/l, 24 hours

EC50 Coon stripe shrimp (Pandalus danae) = 24.8 mg/l, 96 hours

EC50 Dungeness or edible crab (Cancer magister) = 81.6 mg/l, 96 hours

LC50 Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) = 19000 mg/l, 96 hours

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Not relevant for inorganic substances.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Will not bioaccumulate.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Low water solubility, expected to sink and migrate into the sediment. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

12.5 Other adverse effects

The main component/s of this product are not anticipated to cause any adverse effects to plants or animals.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal Reuse where possible. No special precautions are normally required when handling this product.

Legislation Dispose of in accordance with relevant local legislation.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

NOT CLASSIFIED AS A DANGEROUS GOOD BY THE CRITERIA OF THE ADG CODE, IMDG OR IATA

| | LAND TRANSPORT (ADG) | SEA TRANSPORT (IMDG / IMO) | AIR TRANSPORT (IATA / ICAO) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 14.1 UN Number | None allocated. | None allocated. | None allocated. |
| 14.2 Proper Shipping Name | None allocated. | None allocated. | None allocated. |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class | None allocated. | None allocated. | None allocated. |
| 14.4 Packing Group | None allocated. | None allocated. | None allocated. |

14.5 Environmental hazards

No information provided.

14.6 Special precautions for user

Hazchem code None allocated.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

Poison schedule A poison schedule number has not been allocated to this product using the criteria in the Standard for the

Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP).

Classifications Safe Work Australia criteria is based on the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) of Classification and

Labelling of Chemicals (GHS Revision 7).

Inventory listings AUSTRALIA: AllC (Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals)

All components are listed on AIIC, or are exempt.



SDS Date: 16 Dec 2022 Revision No: 3.4

Page 5 of 6

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Additional information

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES:

The recommendation for protective equipment contained within this report is provided as a guide only. Factors such as form of product, method of application, working environment, quantity used, product concentration and the availability of engineering controls should be considered before final selection of personal protective equipment is made.

HEALTH EFFECTS FROM EXPOSURE:

It should be noted that the effects from exposure to this product will depend on several factors including: form of product; frequency and duration of use; quantity used; effectiveness of control measures; protective equipment used and method of application. Given that it is impractical to prepare a report which would encompass all possible scenarios, it is anticipated that users will assess the risks and apply control methods where appropriate.

Abbreviations

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CAS # Chemical Abstract Service number - used to uniquely identify chemical compounds

CNS Central Nervous System

EC No. EC No - European Community Number

EMS Emergency Schedules (Emergency Procedures for Ships Carrying Dangerous

Goods)

GHS Globally Harmonized System

GTEPG Group Text Emergency Procedure Guide
IARC International Agency for Research on Cancer

LC50 Lethal Concentration, 50% / Median Lethal Concentration

LD50 Lethal Dose, 50% / Median Lethal Dose

mg/m³ Milligrams per Cubic Metre
OEL Occupational Exposure Limit

pH relates to hydrogen ion concentration using a scale of 0 (high acidic) to 14 (highly

alkaline).

ppm Parts Per Million

STEL Short-Term Exposure Limit

STOT-RE Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
STOT-SE Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

SUSMP Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons

SWA Safe Work Australia
TLV Threshold Limit Value
TWA Time Weighted Average

Report status

This document has been compiled by RMT on behalf of the manufacturer, importer or supplier of the product and serves as their Safety Data Sheet ('SDS').

It is based on information concerning the product which has been provided to RMT by the manufacturer, importer or supplier or obtained from third party sources and is believed to represent the current state of knowledge as to the appropriate safety and handling precautions for the product at the time of issue. Further clarification regarding any aspect of the product should be obtained directly from the manufacturer, importer or supplier.

While RMT has taken all due care to include accurate and up-to-date information in this SDS, it does not provide any warranty as to accuracy or completeness. As far as lawfully possible, RMT accepts no liability for any loss, injury or damage (including consequential loss) which may be suffered or incurred by any person as a consequence of their reliance on the information contained in this SDS.

Prepared by

Risk Management Technologies 5 Ventnor Ave, West Perth Western Australia 6005 Phone: +61 8 9322 1711 Fax: +61 8 9322 1794 Email: info@rmt.com.au

Web: www.rmtglobal.com

[End of SDS]

ChemAlert.

SDS Date: 16 Dec 2022 Revision No: 3.4

1501253 B.C. LTD.

Waste Management Plan

Coppermine Project

Coppermine River area, Kugluktuk 20/03/2025

Version 1.3 Page 1|9

Waste Management Plan

1501253 B.C. LTD.

Contents

| 1.0 | Introduction | 4 |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| 2.0 | Waste Types | 6 |
| 3.0 | Waste Management Infrastructure | 8 |
| 4.0 | Roles and Responsibilities | |

Version 1.3 Page 2 | 9

1501253 B.C. LTD.

REVISION HISTORY

The table below is a revision history table that outlines the revisions made by 1501253 B.C. Ltd to this document.

| Version | Date | Section | Summary of Changes |
|---------|------------|---------|---|
| 1.2 | 04/03/2025 | Intro | Updated diamond drilling to 'drilling'. |
| 1.3 | 20/03/2025 | 3.0 | Updated waste management station section. |

Version 1.3 Page 3 | 9

1.0 Introduction

The Coppermine Project is an early-stage mineral exploration program that will likely include a small drilling program for approximately 10-20 holes, geological mapping and prospecting, rock chip and soil sampling, small ground-based non-invasive geophysical surveys, and possibly airborne geophysical surveys. Staff will be based out of Kugluktuk and fly to site via helicopter or fixed wing. Activities will cease during the Bluenose East caribou herd calving and post calving form from 28th may to 3rd July.

Diesel fuel will be used for the drill rig, and aviation fuel (A1) will be used for the helicopter. Small fuel caches up to 3,800l of combined diesel and aviation fuel will be created at the drill site and possibly other locations in the project area to support geological mapping, rock chip sampling and prospecting. Fuel will be stored on a flat area in 205l barrels, and in sit in a secondary pop-up containment bund that is sealed to prevent any spillage or leakage from seeping into the underlying soil. Fuel caches will be stored at least 31 metres away from the ordinary high-water mark of any water body.

Spill kits will be located at each cache, and at the drill rig. Kits will contain fuel absorbent pads, heavy duty plastic bags, tarps, and empty drums or buckets, and hand tools.

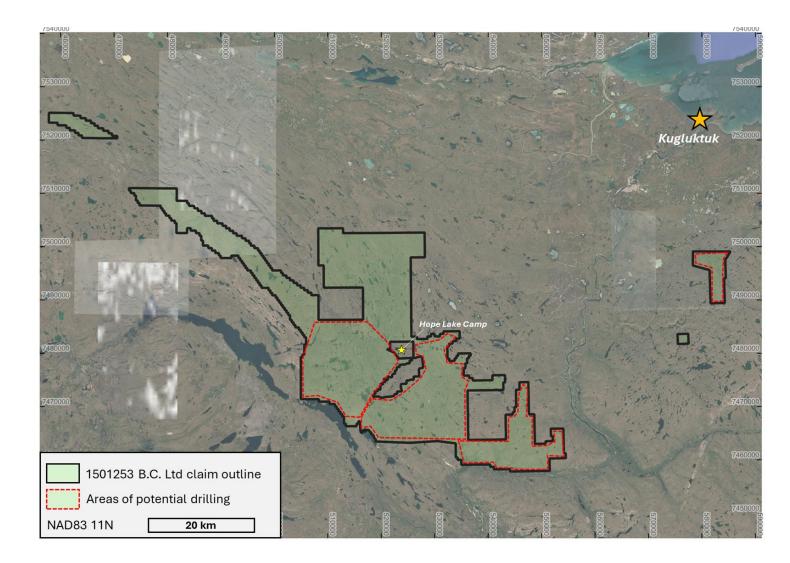
After drilling is complete and the site is remediated, 1501253 B.C Ltd will conduct a thorough inspection of each drill location area to check for:

- Hydrocarbon staining
- Fire and safety hazards
- Debris or litter

1501253 B.C Ltd commits to taking a series of photographs of the drill site locations after the activities are complete, for recording and reporting purposes. All items, waste, and fuel barrels will be removed upon completion of each hole.

Version 1.3 Page 4 | 9

Figure 1. Project Location



Version 1.3 Page 5 | 9

2.0 Waste Types

Given the limited scope of activities proposed for the 2025 field season, a limited amount of waste types will be generated at the project site. See Table 1 below for a list of waste the project will generate and potential environmental impacts of each.

Table 1. Project Waste Types

| Waste Type | Source of Generation | Estimated Waste Generated | Potential Environmental Impacts |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Inert construction debris | Drill rig shelter | 1 m ³ | Litter on the tundra or nearby watercourses |
| Contaminated soils | Fuel leaks and spills | < 0.1 m ³ | Contaminant release to the surrounding environment |
| Sewage | Drill staff | 0.5 m ³ | Release to nearby water courses Wildlife attractant |
| Used oil, fuels, lubricants, greases, and solvents | Equipment maintenance | 30 L | Potential to leak or spill onto the tundra |
| Chemical wastes – liquids or solids | Cleaning solutions | < 1 L / day | Potential to leak or spill onto the tundra |
| Food containers or leftovers | Staff | 0.1 m ³ | Wildlife attractant, litter on the tundra |
| Drilling debris from consumables | Drill rig | 1m ³ | Litter on the tundra or nearby watercourses |

2.1 Management of Each Waste Type

All waste generated at the Coppermine Project will be managed in accordance with applicable territorial and federal laws, regulations, guidelines, and project authorizations such as the land use permit and Nunavut Water Board Authorization.

Version 1.3 Page 6|9

1501253 B.C. Ltd will use the Waste Management Hierarchy to guide waste management practices at the Coppermine Project. Waste prevention and reduction is the preferred approach to waste management. 1501253 B.C. Ltd will make every reasonable attempt to reduce the amount of materials flown into site in the first instance, and to avoid generating waste during operations. 1501253 B.C. Ltd will reuse construction materials and recycle items such as aluminum cans and plastics where possible.



Figure 2. Waste Management

Hierarchy

Below is a list of waste streams generated at the Coppermine Project and how 1501253 B.C. Ltd proposes to manage the various waste types.

Recyclables

Recyclable items such as aluminum cans and clean plastics will be crushed and collected in a designated bin at transported to Kugluktuk for proper disposal.

Construction and Set up waste

1501253 B.C. Ltd, will only fly in the construction materials necessary for drilling and maintenance during the field season. All unused materials will be stored for repurposing opportunities, and then flown off site at the end of the field season. Where possible, 1501253 B.C. Ltd will store and reuse construction materials offsite for further field season

and avoid creating waste during construction.

Sewage

Pacto toilets will be used to manage human waste generated at the Project. The toilets will be located more than 31 metres away from the Ordinary High-Water Mark of any water course. Waste collected from the Pacto toilets will be stored in sealed vessels to eliminate the possible animal attractants and transported offsite routinely throughout the program.

Used Fuels and Chemicals

Contaminated or expired fuels will either remain in their original containers or be placed inside an empty fuel drum. The drums will be clearly labelled and segregated as hazardous waste. The drums will be shipped offsite for disposal with a registered hazardous waste receiver.

Waste chemicals will be packaged in clearly labelled, tightly sealed containers and stored for eventual backhaul.

Contaminated soil and water

As per 1501253 B.C Ltd's Spill Contingency Plan, contaminated soil will be cleaned up immediately and placed within sealed 205 L metal drums. Similarly, any contaminated water, snow, or ice will be cleaned up immediately and placed within sealed 205 metal drums for shipment off site.

3.0 Waste Management Infrastructure

Sump

Hand dug sumps will be used to dispose of any muddy water produced from drilling, and filled in afterwards. Pursuant to the *Nunavut Waters Regulations*, 1501253 B.C Ltd's will not deposit waste to surface water or within thirty-one (31) metres of the Ordinary High-Water Mark of any water body. No waste with a visible hydrocarbon sheen, or suspicion of hydrocarbon contamination, will be deposited to the sump.

Waste management station

A waste staging area will be set up at the drill rig, with barrels or containers available for different types of rubbish. Waste types will be separated by their varying disposal methods, clearly labelled and sealed to avoid attracting wildlife. Any waste containers that contain hazardous (such as spill-contaminated material) will have a spill kit available nearby at the drill rig, and sit within

a secondary bund.

Drums of waste will be clearly labelled and staged for shipment off site by air to Kugluktuk or Yellowknife depending on the recycling and waste disposal facilities available and the type of waste.

4.0 Roles and Responsibilities

1501253 B.C. Ltd Senior Management - Responsible for ensuring that the site supervisor is aware of the Waste Management Hierarchy, as well as proper waste management procedures on site. The Senior Management team will ensure that management plans are properly implemented and that the site supervisor is familiar with the conditions of site authorizations such as the land use permit.

Site Supervisor – Responsible for ensuring employees and contractors on site are aware of waste management procedures. The site supervisor is responsible for implementing management plans such as the Waste Management Plan to minimize environmental impacts and wildlife interaction with the Project. The site supervisor will ensure that waste is properly packaged, labelled, and shipped off site during routine backhauls or in bulk at the end of the field season.

Staff and Contractors – All personnel working on site must be familiar with the Waste Management Plan and understand how to properly manage waste generated on site. Staff and contractors must adhere to the Waste Management Plan to help minimize wildlife attractants and environmental risks created by the Project.

Closure and Reclamation Plan

1501253 BC Ltd – Coppermine Project 20/03/2025

REVISION HISTORY

The table below is a revision history table that outlines the revisions made by 1501253 B.C. Ltd to this document.

| Version | Date | Section | Summary of Changes |
|---------|------|---------|--------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

This Closure and Reclamation Plan outlines 1501253 BC Ltd's general approach to site reclamation for the exploration activities. Drilling may occur in Summer, Fall, Winter and Spring, but will likely not occur in the middle of winter. Throughout the drill program, all sites will be progressively reclaimed following completion of drilling each hole. The goal of reclamation is to restore disturbed areas to a natural state, and minimize any potential environmental impacts.

Sample bags may be stored in the field for 1-6 months, while the company awaits the assay results. Once assay results are received and verified, then the remaining sample will be tipped out, and contoured to the ground as best as possible. The sample bags will contained crushed rock and dirt and are completely natural and non-toxic.

Closure Objectives

The primary objectives of closure and reclamation are:

- Minimize environmental disturbance and restore impacted areas to a stable and natural condition, making it look as close to original as possible.
- Remove all project infrastructure and rubbish upon completion of exploration.
- · Maintain ecosystem integrity.
- Protect water quality and wildlife habitat.

Progressive Reclamation

Progressive reclamation will include:

Drill Hole Management: Drill holes will be securely capped to prevent contamination and subsurface connectivity issues, and marked with a labelled peg for future reference.

Cuttings Management: Any drill cuttings returned to surface will be deposited of in a small hand-dug sump near the drill rig. This will allow solids to settle and water to return to the ground. Sumps will be covered in over the top and afterwards. GPS coordinates will be recorded and photos taken.

Surface Disturbance: Drill pads will be levelled and re-contoured to match the surrounding landscape as it was beforehand, restore topsoil, and any plant material carefully. This will be done by hand tools. When samples are tipped out of bags they will be done so in areas where there is little-no vegetation, in areas of natural depressions. Care will be taken to ensure no animal habitats are disturbed in the process.

Waste: A thorough inspection of the area will be undertaken by the project manager or site supervisor after each drill rig is moved away, to check for any waste that was missed during clean up. The project manager or site supervisor will also be responsible for ensuring safe and responsible removal of any contaminated spill material, and that rubbish and waste is stored and transported correctly.

Photos: Photos will be taken of each site afterwards as a record, and for reporting purposes.

Reporting: The date of drill rig setup, dismantling, and site remediation will be recorded in a document managed by the project manager and site supervisor.

Waste Management

Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Waste: All waste, including fuel containers, chemicals, and general refuse, will be removed from the site and disposed of at approved waste management facilities.

Fuel Storage and Spill Prevention: Any remaining fuel or hazardous materials will be transported off-site, and secondary containment areas will be dismantled with no residual contamination left behind.

Winer Road Closure

A temporary winter track may be used to transport supplies via snowmobile or snowcat from Kugluktuk to the project area. Decommissioning the winter track will involve the following:

- 1. Remove any stakes or flags used for navigation.
- 2. Fluff & disperse compacted snow (if needed)
 - If the track is heavily compacted, a rake or light grooming equipment will be used to loosen the snow and help it melt evenly. In most cases, this isn't necessary unless there are deep ruts that could cause water pooling in the spring. If frozen water bodies are crossed, v-notches will be cut into the ice.
- 3. Allow natural terrain recovery.
 - Arctic tundra is sensitive, but a well-used snow track typically doesn't cause long-term damage unless deep ruts or exposed soil are present. If a section was damaged by excessive vehicle use (e.g., in late-season thawing conditions), light snow distribution will be placed over it before spring to help prevent erosion.

4. Final Check & Cleanup

- Final inspection of the route to make sure no rubbish or equipment is left behind.
- Take photos for records and reporting purposes.

Final Closure Activities

Upon project completion, a final site assessment will be conducted to ensure all reclamation objectives have been met. This will include:

- A final inspection of drill sites.
- Removal of sample from sample bags and contouring.
- A review of any remaining areas requiring further reclamation efforts.
- Decommissioning of any winter tracks.
- Submission of a Final Reclamation Report to regulatory authorities, including photographic documentation and GIS-referenced data.

This Closure and Reclamation Plan ensures that all drill sites and associated temporary structures, sumps, samples and waste are adequately and responsibly managed, and that the land is progressively reclaimed to minimize environmental impact and restore the land to its natural condition. The Applicant is committed to responsible mineral exploration and will adhere to all applicable environmental regulations and land use requirements.



General Water Licence Application (Application for a new Water Licence)

Document Date: April 2013

Application Submission Date: ___02/11/2025

Month/Day/Year

P.O. BOX 119 GJOA HAVEN, NUNAVUT XOB 1J0

Tel: (867)360-6338 Fax: (867)360-6369 kNK5 wmoEp5 vtmpq NUNAVUT IMALIRIYIN KATIMAYIT NUNAVUT WATER BOARD OFFICE DES EAUX DU NUNAVUT

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Original Document Date: April 2010

DOCUMENT AMENDMENTS

| | Description | Date |
|------|---|------------|
| (1) | Updated for public distribution as separate document | June 2010 |
| | from NWB Guide 4 | |
| (2) | Updated NWB logos and reformatted table to allow rows | May 2011 |
| | to break across page | |
| (3) | Update NWB logo | April 2013 |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| (10) | | |



P.O. Box 119

GJOA HAVEN, NU X0B 1J0 NUNAVUT WATER BOARD Tel: (867) 360-6338

FAX: (867) 360-6369

kNK5 wmoEp5 vtmp5

NUNAVUT IMALIRIYIN KATIMAYIT

OFFICE DES EAUX DU NUNAVUT

GENERAL WATER LICENCE APPLICATION (APPLICATION FOR NEW WATER LICENCE)

The applicant is referred to the NWB's Guide 4: Guide to Completing and Submitting a Water <u>Licence Application for a New Licence</u> for more information about this application form.

| LICENCE NO: (for NWB use only) | |
|--|--|
| 1. APPLICANT (PROPOSED LICENSEE) CONTACT INFORMATION (name, address) | 2. APPLICANT REPRESENTATIVE CONTACT INFORMATION if different from Block 1 (name, address) |
| Alexandre Jones Vilela da Silva c/o 1501253 B.C. Ltd | (,, |
| 329 HOWE STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 3N2 CANADA | Phone:Fax: |
| Phone: <u>+61 459298209</u> Fax: | e-mail: (Attach authorization letter.) |
| e-mail: alex.vilela@sentinelresources.com.au | |
| 3. NAME OF PROJECT (including the name of the | e project location) |
| Coppermine Project, Kugluktuk | |
| For Project Summary please see attached document Summary" | t "1. 1501253 B.C. Ltd Coppermine Project |
| 4. LOCATION OF UNDERTAKING | |
| Project Extents | |
| NE: Latitude: (67° 50' 16.7568" N) Longitu SE: Latitude: (67° 13' 26.2056" N) Longitu | ude: (-118° 0' 7.7112" W) ude: (-115° 1' 22.2816" W) ude: (-115° 1' 22.2816" W) ude: (-118° 0' 7.7112" W) |
| Camp Location(s) Staying in Kugluktuk at a hotel: Latitude: (67° 49' 20.1792" N) Longitude: (-115° 7 | " 13.735" W) |

- 5. MAP Attach a topographical map, indicating the main components of the undertaking. ATTACHED please see "2. Maps Water Application"
 - 1:50k maps that the project overlaps with are:

| NTS_SNRC | NAME_ENG | NOM_FRA | Scale |
|----------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| | ROCKY DEFILE | ROCKY DEFILE | |
| 086N01 | RAPIDS | RAPIDS | 1:50k |
| | TESHIERPI | TESHIERPI | |
| 086N07 | MOUNTAIN | MOUNTAIN | 1:50k |
| 086N08 | TUKTUVAK LAKE | TUKTUVAK LAKE | 1:50k |
| 086N11 | IMPACT LAKE | IMPACT LAKE | 1:50k |
| 086006 | | | 1:50k |
| 086N10 | BORNITE LAKE | BORNITE LAKE | 1:50k |
| 086N12 | | | 1:50k |
| 086N09 | | | 1:50k |
| 086004 | | | 1:50k |
| 086N13 | | | 1:50k |
| 086005 | BURNT CREEK | BURNT CREEK | 1:50k |
| 086011 | ESCAPE RAPIDS | ESCAPE RAPIDS | 1:50k |

NTS Map Sheet No.: 86N, 86O Map Name: Dismal Lakes, Kugluktuk Map Scale: 250k

NATURE OF INTEREST IN THE LAND - Check any of the following that are applicable to the proposed undertaking (at least one box under the 'Surface' header must be checked).

Sub-surface

| Mineral Lease from Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated (NTI) Date (expected date) of issuance: November 1st 2024. Date of expiry: October 31st 2044. |
|---|
| ☐ Mineral Lease from Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) Date (expected date) of issuance: Date of expiry: Surface |
| ☐ Crown Land Use Authorization from Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) Date (expected date) of issuance: Applied 31st January 2025. Date of expiry: TBC See attached document "3. CIRNAC Land Use Permit 1501253 B.C". Determination may take up to 30 days from application date. |
| ☐ Inuit Owned Land (IOL) Authorization from Kitikmeot Inuit Association (KIA) Date (expected date) of issuance: Applied 31st January 2025. Date of expiry: TBC See attached document "4. KIA 1501253 B.C. Ltd Application". Determination may take up to two weeks(?) days from application date. |
| ☐ IOL Authorization from Kivalliq Inuit Association (KivIA) Date (expected date) of issuance: Date of expiry: |

| | ☐ IOL Authorization from Qikiq | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Date (expected date) of issuand | ce: | Date of expiry: | | | |
| | Commissioner's Land Use A | Authorization | | | | |
| | Date (expected date) of issuance: <u>January 10th 2025.</u> Date of expiry: <u>2nd January 2028.</u> | | | | | |
| | See attached document "5. 2025-01-10-NPC File # 150589 Coppermine Project" | | | | | |
| | Other: | | | | | |
| | Date (expected date) of issuand | ce: | Date of expiry: | | | |
| Nicologia | of a city (a) had been a shadaadaa | | | | | |
| | of entity(s) holding authorizations 53 B.C. Ltd | 3: | | | | |
| | | oloration agreement | s held by 1501253 B.C. Ltd, please see | | | |
| attache | ed document "6. Claim 150125 | 3 B.C. Ltd" | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | |
| 7. | NUNAVUT PLANNING COMM | ISSION (NPC) DETE | RMINATION | | | |
| | Indicate the land use planning a | area in which the pro | ject is located. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | ☐ North Baffin ☐ South Baffin | ☐ Keewatii ☐ Sanikilua | | | | |
| | Akunniq | West Kit | aq ikmeot | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Is a land use plan conformity de | etermination required | ? | | | |
| | ¥Yes | □No | | | | |
| | If Yes, indicate date issued and 01-10-NPC File # 150589 Cop | | etermination attached, called "5. 2025- | | | |
| | If No, provide written confirmati is not required. | on from NPC confirm | ning that a land use plan conformity review | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8. | NUNAVUT IMPACT REVIEW E | BOARD (NIRR) DET | FRMINATION | | | |
| 0. | | 307 (KIII (KIII (B) DE I | | | | |
| | Is an Article 12 Part 4 screening | g determination requi | red? | | | |
| | Yes | X No | | | | |
| | If Yes, indicate date issued and | d attach copy: NPC d | etermination attached stating a | | | |
| | determination is not required | | | | | |
| | If No, provide written confirmati required. | on from NIRB confirn | ning that a screening determination is not | | | |
| 9. | DESCRIPTION OF UNDERTA | KING - List and attac | ch plans and drawings or project proposal. | | | |
| | Project proposal and maps atta | iched "2. Maps Wate | r Application". Please also see "0. | | | |
| | 1501253 B.C. Ltd Coppermine | Project Summary" | • | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 10. | OPTIONS – Provide a brief explanation of the alternative methods or locations that were | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | considered to carry out the project. | | | | |
| buildir the pro Drilling explor Compa | ompany has targeted the areas of highest geological prospectivity for mineral exploration, and off historic data and regional interpretation. The Company has meticulously selected oposed locations for drilling and field work, to best increase our chances of success. It is required to test the continuity of surface mineralization below surface, and is the only ation method capable of doing this. There are no suitable alternatives available. The any will endeavor to drill as little holes as possible while trying to extract the maximum at of geological information. | | | | |
| 11. | CLASSIFICATION OF PRIMARY UNDERTAKING - Indicate the primary classification of undertaking by checking one of the following boxes. | | | | |
| | Industrial Agricultural Amining and Milling (includes exploration/drilling/exploration camps) | | | | |
| | ☐ Conservation ☐ Municipal (includes camps/lodges) ☐ Recreational ☐ Power ☐ Miscellaneous (describe below): | | | | |
| | See Schedule II of Northwest Territories Waters Regulations for Description of Undertakings. | | | | |
| | Information in accordance with applicable Supplemental Information Guidelines (SIG) must be submitted with a New Water Licence Application. Indicate which SIG(s) are applicable to your application. | | | | |
| | Hydrostatic Testing Tannery Tourist / Remote Camp Landfarm & On-Site Storage of Hydrocarbon Contaminated Soil Onshore Oil and Gas Exploration Drilling Mineral Exploration / Remote Camp Advanced Exploration Mine Development Municipal General Water Works Power | | | | |
| 12. | WATER USE - Check the appropriate box(s) to indicate the type(s) of water use(s) being applied for. | | | | |
| | ☐ To obtain water for camp/ municipal purposes ☐ To obtain water for industrial purposes ☐ To cross a watercourse ☐ To alter the flow of, or store water ☐ Other: Obtain water for drilling ☐ To obtain water for drilling ☐ To divert a watercourse ☐ To modify the bed or bank of a watercourse ☐ Flood control ☐ Flood control | | | | |
| 13. | QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF WATER INVOLVED - For each type of water use indicated in Block 12, provide the source of water, the quality of the water source and available capacity, the estimated quantity to be used in cubic meters per day, method of extraction, as well as the quantities and qualities of water to be returned to source. | | | | |
| | Name of water source(s) (show location(s) on map): | | | | |

Names of water sources are numbered and attached in the "7. Water Sources" table.

Describe the quality of the water source(s) and the available capacity:

The lakes are large and thought to be very capable of having a small amount of water taken (up to 0.1 m per metre of surface area per year) for drilling. Please see attached the "7. Water Sources" table with size of lakes and their area.

Provide the overall estimated quantity of water to be used: less than 20 m³/day. It is likely to be much less as RC drilling doesn't use water, and diamond drilling can recycle water. For the total amount of water used for the season, it will be less than 1,200 m3.

Provide the estimated quantity(s) of water to be used from each source: 100-200 m³

Indicate the estimated quantities to be used for each purpose (camp, drilling, etc.) All water will be used for drilling.

Describe the method of extraction(s): 4cyl Kubota Deisel Water Pump and rubber/plastic water line from lake to drill rig. Intake hose will be fitted with mesh. Pump will be located at water source and be contained in a secondary plastic containment bund to stop any spills from reaching the water source. The pump will be checked 2-4 times a day to ensure it is running smoothly and check for any leaks/spills.

Estimated quantity(s) of water returned to source(s) 0 m³/day

Describe the quality of water(s) returned to source(s): No water will be returned to the source. Water will be deposited more than 31m away from the ordinary high-water mark of any water body, in a hand dug sump. Wastewater will be deposited in the designated sumps, which will have GPS coordinates and photos recorded. Sumps will be up to 2mx1mx0.5m in dimension, and filled in afterwards to best contour of the original land, and restore topsoil and any plant material carefully. The drill rigs used are likely to be an RC drill rig (such as a Super Hornet 200) which don't use any water, or possibly a small diamond drill rig (such as a HydraCore 2000) which will recycle any water used and then deposit wastewater into a sump. If diamond drilling occurs, water will be recycled in a tank to minimize amount needed to be drawn. It is possible only 1-2 m³ of water will be used a day.

| 14. | WASTE – Check the appropriate box(s) to indicate the types of waste(s) generated and deposited. | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | Sewage Solid Waste Hazardous Bulky Items/Scrap Metal Animal Waste Other (describe): Muddy water for | ☐ Waste oil ☐ Greywater ☐ Sludges ☐ Contaminated soil and/or water | | |

15. QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF WASTE INVOLVED – For each type of waste indicated in Block 14, describe its composition, quantity in cubic meters/day, method of treatment and method of disposal. Please also see attached document "8. Waste Management plan 1501253 B.C. Ltd".

| Type of | Composition | Quantity | Treatment | Disposal |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| Waste | | Generated | Method | Method |
| | Muddy water | <2-3 m3/day | Let solids | Dispose of in |
| RC drilling | | | settle out in | hand dug |
| return | | | sump, water | sump, fill in |
| wastewater | | | will percolate | over after to |

| | | | out of sump | original land contour |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|---|
| Diamond Drilling water return | Muddy water | <2-3 m3/day | Re-use water in a holding tank to reduce amount needed | Let water setlle in hand dug sump. Fill in by hand afterwards and re-contour to original land |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| 16. | OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS – In addition to the sub-surface and surface land use authorizations provided in Block 6, indicate any other authorizations required in relation to the proposed undertaking. For each provide the following: | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Authorization: N/A | | | | |
| | Administering Agency: | | | | |
| | Project Activity: | | | | |
| | Date (expected date) of issuance: Date of expiry: | | | | |

17. PREDICTED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF UNDERTAKING AND PROPOSED MITIGATION MEASURES - Describe direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts related to water and waste.

Predicted Environmental Impacts of Undertaking and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The proposed drilling activities have been carefully planned to minimise environmental impacts, particularly concerning water and waste. Through robust mitigation strategies, potential risks are effectively managed to ensure minimal disturbance to the environment.

Water Quality & Habitat Degradation

Potential Impact: Drilling operations pose a risk of contaminating surface and groundwater, which could impair aquatic ecosystems and degrade fish habitats.

Mitigation Measures:

- Water use will be strictly limited to the specific, calculated available water capacity of each lake, preventing over-extraction and maintaining natural hydrological balance.
- A closed-loop system for drilling fluids will be implemented, ensuring that freshwater is recirculated using a holding tank and sedimentation process, significantly reducing overall water consumption.
- Non-toxic drilling additives will be used to avoid chemical contamination, and the use of salt will be minimized to protect water quality.
- Wastewater will be discharged into hand dug sumps located at least 31 meters from the Ordinary High-Water Mark (OHWM) of any watercourse, reducing the risk of water contamination.
- Sumps will be designed with sufficient capacity and structural stability, and they will be properly closed and restored (filled in, contoured) upon project completion to prevent long-term environmental impacts.

With these measures in place, risks to water quality and aquatic habitats are expected to be minimal.

Soil Contamination

Potential Impact: Accidental leaks or spills of drilling fluids and additives could infiltrate the soil, leading to localised pollution.

Mitigation Measures:

- Strict containment and monitoring procedures will be implemented to prevent leaks and spills, including bunding of hydrocarbons.
- A closed-loop drilling system will minimize fluid discharge, reducing the likelihood of soil contamination.
- Drilling equipment will be positioned using helicopters to avoid ground disturbance and prevent unnecessary soil disruption.
- In the unlikely event of a spill, immediate containment and remediation measures will be enacted to
 prevent further spread, including the use of absorbent pads, socks, and booms to soak up spilled
 fluids. Contaminated materials will be safely collected and disposed of in designated hazardous
 waste containers, ensuring minimal environmental impact and compliance with waste management
 protocols.

These proactive measures significantly reduce the risk of soil contamination and ensure that any potential impacts are quickly and effectively managed.

Land Destabilization & Erosion

Potential Impact: The disturbance of vegetation and permafrost could contribute to land instability, erosion, and long-term environmental degradation.

Mitigation Measures:

- The project will utilise helicopter-supported drilling to eliminate ground disturbance and protect permafrost integrity.
- Water management strategies, including controlled discharge and sump restoration, will help maintain soil stability and prevent erosion.
- The project footprint will be kept to a minimum, ensuring that vegetation is preserved as much as possible to reduce the risk of destabilisation.
- Post-operation site rehabilitation will be conducted to further mitigate any potential long-term environmental effects.

These measures ensure that land stability is maintained, and any potential erosion risks are effectively controlled.

Cumulative Impacts

Due to the comprehensive mitigation measures in place, cumulative environmental impacts from the drilling activities are expected to be minimal. The closed-loop water system, strict waste management practices, and careful operational planning significantly reduce the overall environmental footprint.

For further details on environmental and wildlife management strategies, please refer to:

- 8. Waste Management Plan (1501253 B.C. Ltd)
- 9. Wildlife Management Plan (1501253 B.C. Ltd)
- 10. Spill and Fuel Management Plan (1501253 B.C. Ltd)

By adhering to these best practices, the project remains low-risk with a well-defined environmental management framework in place.

18. WATER RIGHTS OF EXISTING AND OTHER USERS OF WATER

Provide the names, addresses and nature of use for any known persons or properties that may be adversely affected by the proposed undertaking, including those that hold licences for water use in precedent to the application, domestic users, in-stream users, authorized waste depositors, owners of property, occupiers of property, and/or holders of outfitting concessions, registered trapline holders, and holders of other rights of a similar nature.

1501253 B.C. Ltd's water use for drilling will be constrained to 1501253 B.C. Ltd's claims, and the Company is not aware of any overlapping water users in these areas.

Advise the Board if compensation has been paid and/or agreement(s) for compensation have been

reached with any existing or other users. **N/A**.

19. INUIT WATER RIGHTS

Advise the Board of any substantial affect of the quality, quantity or flow of waters flowing through Inuit Owned Land (IOL), and advise the Board if negotiations have commenced or an agreement to pay compensation for any loss or damage has been reached with one or more Designated Inuit Organization (DIO).

Due to the nature and scope of the Company's planned drilling activities, as well as the implemented and strictly adhered to mitigation and management measures outlined in this application, no substantial affect on the quality, quantity of flow of waters through Inuit Owned land is expected.

20. CONSULTATION – Provide a summary of any consultation meetings including when the meetings were held, where and with whom. Include a list of concerns expressed and measures to address concerns.

10/12/2024 to 22/01/2025 – Email coms with Ryan Nivingalok Mayor of Kugluktuk and colleagues 23/01/2025 – Introductory call with Ryan Nivingalok Mayor of Kugluktuk and colleagues talking about the project and enquiring about any perceived community issues. No concerns were identified, the council were interested and supportive.

10/12/2024 to 30/03/2025 – Email communications with Amanda (HTO representative), requesting an introductory call to discuss project details and Caribou calving season dates. Amanda has been unable to take a call yet.

21. SECURITY INFORMATION

Provide an estimate of the total financial security for final reclamation equal to the total outstanding reclamation liability for land and water combined sufficient to cover the highest liability over the life of the undertaking. Estimates of reclamation costs must be based on the cost of having the necessary reclamation work done by a third party contractor if the operator defaults. The estimate must also include contingency factors appropriate to the particular work to be undertaken.

Where applicable, the financial security assessment should be prepared in a manner consistent with the principals respecting mine site reclamation and implementation found in the *Mine Site Reclamation Policy for Nunavut*, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2002.

The Company acknowledges its obligation to provide financial security for final reclamation, ensuring that all outstanding reclamation liabilities for both land and water are adequately covered. Given the scale and scope of the proposed maiden exploration campaign—consisting of 10-15 shallow reverse circulation drill holes to a depth of approximately 75-100 metres—the total reclamation liability is expected to be minimal.

Reclamation Approach and Cost Basis

Reclamation will be conducted on a continuous basis throughout the program, reducing the outstanding liability at any given time. Specific measures include:

- Infill of shallow sumps upon completion of each drill hole.
- Relocation of drill chips to a central sample storage area or their appropriate dispersal and scarification on-site.
- Adherence to all commitments outlined in the Land Use Permit, including the removal of

rubbish.

To determine a reasonable financial security amount, the following key cost factors have been considered:

- 1. Mobilisation/Demobilisation of Reclamation Equipment & Labour A small, fixed wing aircraft charter from Yellowknife would be required to mobilise two labourers. Estimated cost: \$5,000 \$10,000.
- 2. Labour & Equipment Rental A third-party contractor would be required for minor surface contouring, sump infill, and site stabilization. Estimated cost: \$3,000 \$5,000.
- 3. Contingency Factor A contingency of 20% is applied to account for unforeseen conditions. Estimated contingency: \$1,600 \$3,000.

Total Estimated Reclamation Security

Based on these considerations, the total estimated financial security for final reclamation is in the range of \$9,600 - \$18,000. Given the continuous nature of reclamation throughout the program, the peak liability at any given time will be lower.

This estimate aligns with the principles outlined in the *Mine Site Reclamation Policy for Nunavut (Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2002)*, ensuring that third-party contractor costs are adequately covered should the operator default.

22. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Provide a statement of financial responsibility.

1501253 B.C Ltd has entered into a binding agreement with Somerset Minerals Limited (ASX: SMM) for its acquisition, as outlined in the following announcement (see attached "11. Acquisition of Prescott Project"). The transaction is expected to be completed by mid-March 2025, prior to the commencement of any exploration activities.

Somerset Minerals Limited, a publicly listed company on the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX), had a reported cash balance of \$1,435,783 as of its most recent financial year ending 30 June 2024 (please see attached "12. Annual Report"). In addition, the company is likely to undertake a capital raising before exploration activities commence, further strengthening its financial position.

Christopher Hansen, who currently serves as a director of both Somerset Minerals Limited and 1501253 B.C Ltd, provides continuity in management and oversight throughout the acquisition process and the subsequent exploration program.

This financial backing ensures that the necessary funds will be available to meet all exploration and reclamation commitments, including any financial security requirements associated with the project.

If the applicant is a business entity, provide a list of the officers of the company.

The directors of the Company are:

Alexandre Jones Vilela da Silva (Director) Christopher Hansen (Director)

If the applicant is a business entity attach a copy of the Certificate of Incorporation or evidence of registration of the company name.

Please see attached "13. Cert of incorp and notice of Articles", and "14. Certificate_Registration".

| 23. | STUDIES UNDERTAKEN TO DATE - List and attach copies of studies, reports, research, etc. | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| N/A | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 24. | PROPOSED TIME SCHEDULE Indicate the proposed start and completion dates for each | | | | |
| 24. | PROPOSED TIME SCHEDULE – Indicate the proposed start and completion dates for each applicable phase of development (construction, operation, closure, and post closure). | | | | |
| | Construction | | | | |
| | Proposed Start Date: Proposed Completion Date: | | | | |
| | (month/year) (month/year) Operation | | | | |
| | Proposed Start Date: 05/2025 Proposed Completion Date: 05/2027 | | | | |
| | (month/year) (month/year) Closure | | | | |
| | Proposed Start Date: Proposed Completion Date: | | | | |
| | (month/year) (month/year) Post - Closure | | | | |
| | Proposed Start Date: Proposed Completion Date: | | | | |
| 1 | (month/year) (month/year) | | | | |
| | For each applicable phase of development indicate which season(s) activities occur. | | | | |
| | Construction Construction Construction | | | | |
| | ☐ Winter ☐ Spring ☐ Summer ☐ Fall ☐ All season | | | | |
| | Operation Continue Continue | | | | |
| 1 | ☐ Winter ☐ Spring ☐ Summer ☐ Fall ☐ All season | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Closure</u> ☐ Winter ☐ Spring ☐ Summer ☐ Fall ☑ All season | | | | |
| 1 | ☐ Winter ☐ Spring ☐ Summer ☐ Fall 【 All season | | | | |
| | Post - Closure Winter Spring Summer Fall All season | | | | |
| 1 | Williel Spring Summer I all All season | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 25. | PROPOSED TERM OF LICENCE | | | | |
| | Number of years (maximum of 25 years): 2 years | | | | |
| | Requested Date of Issuance: April 2025 Requested Expiry Date: April 2027 | | | | |
| | (month/year) (month/year) | | | | |

(The requested date of issuance must be <u>at least</u> three (3) months from the date of application for a type B water licence and <u>at least</u> one (1) year from the date of application for a type A water licence, to allow for processing of the water licence application. These timeframes are approximate and do not account for the time to complete any pre-

| licence respond | In gland use planning or development impact requirements, time for the applicant to prepare and submit a water application in accordance with any project specific guidelines issued by the NWB, or the time for the applicant to do to requests for additional information. See the NWB's <i>Guide 5: Processing Water Licence Applications</i> for formation) | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 26. | ANNUAL REPORTING – If not using the NWB's <u>Standardized Form for Annual Reporting</u> , provide details regarding the content of annual reports and a proposed outline or template of the annual report. | | | | |
| The Co | The Company will report using the NWB's Standardized Form for Annual Reporting. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 27. | CHECKLIST – The following must be included with the application for the water licensing process to begin. | | | | |
| | Written confirmation from the NPC confirming that NPC's requirements regarding land use plan conformity have been addressed. | | | | |

| | Yes | □No | If no, date expected | | |
|--|---|---------------------|--|----------------|--|
| | Written confirmation from the NIRB confirming that NIRB's requirements regarding development impact assessment have been addressed. | | | | |
| | ¥Yes | □No | If no, date expected | | |
| | Completed General Wa | ter Licence Applica | ation form. | | |
| | Yes | □No | If no, date expected | | |
| | Information addressing | Supplemental Info | rmation Guideline (SIG) , where applicable | (see Block 11) | |
| | ¥Yes | □No | If no, date expected | | |
| | English Summary of Ap | plication. | | | |
| | ¥Yes | □No | If no, date expected | | |
| | Inuktitut and/or Inuinnaqtun Summary of Application. See "15. Coppermine Project Summary Inuinnaqtun" | | | | |
| | Yes | □No | If no, date expected | | |
| | Application Fee of \$30. | 00 CDN (Payee Re | eceiver General for Canada). | | |
| | ☐Yes | No | If no, date expected: 11/02/2025 | | |
| | use fee will be calcula | ted by the NWB | Payee Receiver General for Canada). The based upon the amount of water authorizing of issuance of the licence. | | |
| | ☐ Yes | ⋈ No | If no, date expected: 11/02/2025 | | |
| 28. | SIGNATURE | | | | |
| Alexandre Jones Vilela da Silva Exploration Manager 10/02/2025 | | | | | |
| N | Name (Print) | Title (Print) | Signature | Date | |